

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

K O D A K
A . S . A .
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

70

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 70

Eleventh Cavalry (Young's Regiment, Third Cavalry), Ru - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1879
Pumour A. H.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50791791	20
2	1931	21
3	2011	22
4	2077	23
5	2129	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

R (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Rumsour
Private, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age **24** years.

Appears on a **Muster-in Roll**
of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated **Waxton Texas**
Jan 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date **Jan 22, 1862.**

Joined for duty and enrolled.
When **Jan 22**, 1862.

Where **Waxton, Texas**

By whom **Capt. J. M. Bounds**

Period **8 mo 12 days**

Valuation of horse \$**160**⁰⁰; equipments \$**20**⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Nelson Captain

B (Confederate) 11 Cav. Texas.

W.H. P...
..., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Pecos Tex

By whom Maj G.W. Johnston

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom Capt J.W. Randolph

To what time Jan 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th Cavalry known as the M and as Young's Regiment
was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
in 1862.

Signature: J. Nelson
Copyist.

R (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Rumour
priv, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on *1*
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863*.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 22*, 1862

Where *Nelson Tex*

By whom *Capt Bonds*

Period *1 mo 12 da*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Bonds*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *on detached service*
at regt East Smith

These appear in column
for present

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

R
W. H. Rumsour

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Jan 22*, 1862.

Where *Wetson, Tex*

By whom *Capt Bounds*

Period *8 mo 12 da*

Last paid: *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detailed as
blacksmith*

*Name does not appear in
columns of names present.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R | 11 Cav. | Texas.

N. H. Purnsore

private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted: Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston, Tex

By whom Capt Bounds

Period One 12 da

last paid:

By whom Cap Southworth

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detached as blacksmith for regt

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE)

NAME

11 Feb. Cap.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

186

May 31

186 3

Occupation

Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Feb. 1

186

May 31

186

Rate of pay

10 per day

Signature

W. H. Remus

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Remus

(CONFEDERATE)

No.

Co. G. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 1863.

by whose order employed

signature of service Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

FROM June 1, 1863
TO June 30, 1863

Remarks:

No.

1862
Russell Bennett

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290503	20
2	0416	21
3	0602	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

11 Cav. | Texas.

Bennet Russell

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

Oct 2, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex
& W Chilton

By whom

Period

Last paid:

Capt J W Randolph

By whom

Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left sick in ark
in March 1862 Not heard
from since

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

R | Bennett Russell
Capt. Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 23 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

seven days since Dec 25, 1861.

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

R (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Bennett Russell
Rh, *Co*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Keegan

By whom

Geo W. Whitton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discontinued January
1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(643)

Copyright.

7081
Russell John E. S.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291802	■
2	1877	■
3	1067	■
4	2037	■
5	2086	■
6	289538	■
7	9576	■
8	46661715	■
9	4310	■
10	545391	■
11	562675	■
12	45853391	■
13	978417	■
14	812434	■
15	893929	■
16	452919	■
17	470016	■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

R

Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

E. C. Russell
1st Serg; Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Shelton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

R

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Russell
Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862
dated Jan 14 1863

Enlisted: at 2, 186 .

When
Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom
May G. W. Shilton

Period
May 12 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough
since the 13th Nov
on 30 days per

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Capt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

R
J. E. Russell
Capt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom

Ma Sullivan

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J Nelson

Copied

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

R
J. C. Russell
Capt. Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 3 to Dec 3*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Dec 2*, 186*1*.
When

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*
May Chilton

By whom *2 ms*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tesson

Copies

A (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Russell
Capt., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan - Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 1861.
Where *Camp Peewee, Tex*
By whom *Mr. Johnston*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*
Remarks: *Absent Sick from
15 Feb 1864*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson
Copyist.

R (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Russell
Lieut., Co. *G*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated
Jan, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186*4*

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186*2*

Date of rank, and whether } *Electd*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *May 8, 1862*

Date and cause } *Promoted July 27, 1862*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *W. B. Johnson*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stearn
Clerk

R (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

E. Russell

Capt., Co. *G*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election } *July 27, 1862.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copp

(Confederate.)

R

11 Cav. Tex.

John Russell
Capt Co G, 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

March 14, 1864

Where captured

Disposition

Sent to Camp Chase O.
April 8, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page

533

L. M. Dock
Coy. 12.

(Confederate.)

R.

Co.

Regt.

John Powell
Capt. Co. 1st Artillery

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Mar. 7, 1864.

By whom Some wounded

How disposed wounded

When released Mar. 9, 1864.

Remarks: Camp near Apr. 8

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 25

L. H. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R 11 Cav. Tex

John C. S. Russell
Capt. Col 11 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured
Where captured
By whom captured
When paroled

March 14, 1864.
Sevierville, Tenn

To what point forwarded
April 12-1864
Louisville Ky

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 230
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

N | 11. Co. | 1. Reg

J. M. Russell
Captain Co. 11. Reg. 1st. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn, forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. District of Ky., at Louisville, Ky., April 12, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., April 12, 1864.

Where captured *Sevierville Tenn*

When captured *March 1st, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 242

J. M. Russell

(200)

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. 11. 11. 1864 | Texas

Geo. C. Russell
Capt. Co. G. 11. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and transferred from Military Prison
at Louisville, Ky., during five days ending
April 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, April 16, 1864.

Where captured Sevierville, Tenn.

When captured Mich 14, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Where sent Camp Chase, O.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

130

G. J. Hamie

Officer

(Confederate.)

John M. Lee
James H. Russell
Capt. Geo. H. Lee

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Lee

, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

Lee

, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 24

James H. Russell
Appr.

(Confederate.)

R 11 Cav. Texas

Geo. P. S. Russell
Capt. Co. G. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Apr. 12, 1864.*

Where captured *Deerfield Tenn*

Date when captured *Mich 4, 1864.*

Date when discharged *Apr. 13, 1864*

Where sent *Camp Chase.*

Remarks, charges, &c :

Nashville.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page *57.*

E. A. Rantlin

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Cas. | 100

Mr. E. S. Russell
Capt. Co. 4 11 Regt. 2nd Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, April 13, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, District
of Kentucky, Louisville, April 13, 1864.

Where captured *Sevier's Tenn*

When captured *17th Feb*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

411

E. S. Russell

Officer

(Confederate.)

R 11 Cav Tex

John E S Russell
Capt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Severville Tenn
When Mch 14, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When Apr 14, 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Brig Gen Burbridge

Description:

Height ft. in: age

Eyes: hair: complexion

Date of departure Feb 12, 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to Point
Lookout - Tenn

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 490

Attest
J. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)
11 Coor Tex
J. C. Russell
Capt. U. S. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1865.
Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, Feb.
12, 1865.

Where captured Sereville, Tenn.
When captured Feb. 14, 1864.

Remarks:

** Name appears in col. 7 name
as Jno. C. Russell*

Roll No. 7, Point Lookout, Md., bears the following indorsement
which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll:
Received at Boulevares & Cox Wharf, James River, Feb'y 20
and 21st, 1865, from Lt Col Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. Asst. Agr.
for Exchange. Three Thousand and Thirty-eight (3038) paroled
Confederate prisoners of war on this roll, including officers.
Ro. Ould, Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll: Sheet 17

144

Official

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. S. Russell
U. Co. 9. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } Capt.
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

J. Bay

Copied

(202)

Wenceslaus

1 Dec 1843

Chickadee

Wenceslaus
1843

1

R

1

[Faint, illegible handwriting at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for *Co. D 11th Mass Cavalry* Stationed at *in the field* for the *period* Commencing on the *14th* of *March*, and ending on the *30th* of *April* 186*3*

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of Quill.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of ink powder.	Large Envelopes.	Small Envelopes.
1									25

REMARKS.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Wilmington* on the *14th* of *March* 186*3* of *J. B. Reynolds* *Capt. Co. D 11th Mass Cavalry* Assistant Quartermaster.
one quire of letter paper, — quires of foolscap paper, — quills — ounces of wafers, — ounces of sealing-wax — pieces of tape,
— sheets of cartridge paper, — papers of ink powder. *and twenty five small envelopes*

Requisition for
Clothing for Co. G.
11th Regt. Cal. Inf.
Issued 2 March
1868

9

Requisition for Clothing for
Co. "G" 11th Texas Cavalry

(17) Seven ten Buck shoes

(6) Six Shirts

(6) Six M. Pants

(3) Three jackets

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary to public service, rendered so by a deficiency of clothing in the company.

J. Russell

The S. J. Porter A. J. D. will issue agreeably to the above requisition to Capt Russell.

Rec'd at Fairfield Texas the 3rd day of March 1863 of S. J. Porter A. J. D. 17 ten Buck shoes six shirts six M. pants and three jackets to me full of the above requisition signed & published by J. Russell Capt

Requisition for
Clothing for Co.
G. H. Dr. Cav.

at and for 30/1
162

Requisition for Clothing for
Co. "C" 11th Cavalry

- (10) Ten Shirts
- (12) Twelve Pr. Shoes
- (30) Thirty Pr. Pants
- (13) Thirteen Pr. Socks
- (32) Thirty-two Pr. Drawers
- (2) Two Hats

I certify that the above
requisition is correct and just

The A. S. I. M. will issue
agreeably to the above requisition
to Capt Russell

Received in the field
1 Co. 3 of 1st V. I. Dr. S. A. Miller
Ten Shirts, Ten Pr. Shoes, Thirty
Pr. Pants, Thirteen Pr. Socks,
Thirty-two Pr. Drawers and Two
Hats in full of the above requisition

Capt
Comdy Co G 11th Cavalry

Roll 2003 -
4 Dr 1 & 2 Co. S.
R 27-41. P. 1

Received of Lt. J. W. Fortner
A. J. M. Amnizar Ready
Ann. Dec. 22nd 1862 the fol-
lowing I. M. Stoves for the
use of Co. 9th 11th Texas Cavalry
for which I am accountable

- (1) one Mr. S. Eckers 75^{cts} 75^{cts}
 - (1) one " shoes " 5⁰⁰ " 5⁰⁰
 - (3) three " " " 4⁰⁰ " 12⁰⁰
 - (2) two " " " 5⁰⁰ " 10⁰⁰
 - (10) ten " " " 4⁵⁰ " 45⁰⁰
 - (2) two Chop Axes
-
- \$ 72.75

(Signed Duplicate) [unclear] [unclear]

Hollister
4 Dec 1860
9-11-1860

By which served

Per

1860

1861

1862

1863

1864

1865

1862

The following I have stored
I am responsible for

60 packets	60	18	00
60 shirts	60	18	00
60 pairs of pants	60	18	00
60 pairs of shoes	300	18	00
60 hats	200	8	00
Sheet paper	45	20	00
			<u>98 00</u>

J. E. Russell Capt 60th
11th Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 501

Paid the 21 day of July 1864

J. G. L. Burnett, Capt,
Co. B. 11th Mass Regt Heavy

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 11 day of July 1864

For 1000

Forage

Amount \$ 1000

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, dep. and said, that he is the identical person who was a list

and the within account is correct and just and that he

is public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Cash *J. E. Russell*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For	<i>1 Jan</i>	<i>31 Dec</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>1680</i>		<i>Pay for Service</i>
For							<i>140</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my full appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a non-commissioned soldier for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Cash J. E. Russell*

and to the *J. E. Russell*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Cash J. E. Russell*

on the *1st* day of *July* 1860, the sum of *1680* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

By *J. E. Russell*

No. 40
vancouver, B.C.
1st Dec 1863
House 2
Co. G. 1st Regt. Cav.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. "G" 11th Texas Cavalry
For

2 Two Horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The remaining of my company in obedience to
Gen. Bragg's order
to Sgt Porter A. S. D. M.

J. B. Russell Capt Co. G
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at Redford Co. Tenn. on 17th March 1863 of Sgt Porter A. S. D. M. Assistant Quartermaster.

Two horses

J. M. Bounds 1st Lt. Commanding.
J. B. Russell Capt Co. G

is all of the above requisition.

Nov. 12 1862
Co. 9. 117 7th Cav.
Requisition for
Forage per Jan 1863
Standard Jan 1863
Cover 900 lbs
Hay 75 "

Requisition for Storage for Horses in the Service
 of Company (B) 1st Texas Cavalry for seven days
 commencing on 25 Jan 1862 by Co. 31st Infantry
 1862 - in the Field

Date of Requisition	Number Horses	Total Number Animals	Number Days	Number of Animals	Sub by Allowance each Animal	Total Allowance
Jan 25 22227				12	12 pounds of Corn 14 pounds of Hay 14 pounds of Fodder	164.50 164.50 164.50

To be deducted
 On hand to be deducted
 To be supplied 1545 2536

I certify on honor that the above requisition
 is correct and just, that it has been in service
 the number of Animals for which storage required
 and that storage has not been received for any part of
 the time specified (Josh. H. Barr 1st Regt. Ind. Co. (B)
 Recd in the field on the 21st Jan at 10 am 1862
 1862 1st Texas Cavalry Co. 31st Infantry 900
 James Cox 1st Texas Cavalry
 of the above requisition.
 signed duplicate
 (Jan 25 1862)

1854
Russell John S

No. 9, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Russell John E. S

1083

Russell William R.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50789706	20
2	9743	21
3	9865	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

R
William Russell
Sgt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted: *Oct. 2, 1861.*

When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Major G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *None*, 1861

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Russell
3 Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1862*

Where *Camp. Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo W Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *T. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave, supposed to be sick.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Russell

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W R Russell
Lieut., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Lieut. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted at
Beardsville Dec 30
1862.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Randolph

Copyist.

✓ ¹⁰⁸⁴
Rutledge, A. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290675	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

B (Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Rutledge
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted: _____, 186 .
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Deserted Sept*
18/63

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Jacobson
Copper

⁺ 1035
Saddler. D. M.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50790511	20
2	0586	21
3	0662	22
4	0725	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken

Number of personal papers taken

✓
BORN MARK

See also

65

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

D M Saddle

A, Co C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Washington city Ark

By whom

W B Young

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt J W Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized...

mark:

Albresby

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Suddler
Cavalry, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Washington Ark

By whom

M. C. Young

Period

12

Last paid:

W. W. Bennett

By whom

Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 7, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jackson
Coy. C.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

D. M. Sadler
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 25, 1862

Washington, Ark

M. C. Young

12 Mos

Capt J. B. Clark

June 30 1863

Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

D. Sadler

Copied.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

D. M. Badler
Co. *C* 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 25 1862
Washington Co
W B Young
12 Mos
Capt Bartholomew
Oct 31, 186
Present

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 3, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 11 Jan 1862
D. M. Saddle
Pop

appears on a Muster Roll
of a Detachment of Gen. McCown's Division of
Smith's Corps.

for Jan & Feb, 1862
Station Not stated
Roll not stated

Initiated: Feb 26, 1862
When Boston, Md.
Where Col. Dimond
By whom 12 mo
Period

Last paid: Capt. Dennett
By whom Dec 31, 1862
To what time

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Book mark:
J. W. Williams
Carpenter

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Co. *74*
D. M. Saddle
Capt

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of Gen. McCown's Division
of Smith's Corps, at Cleveland, Tenn. (J. J.
Bradford, Capt., commanding the Detach-
ment),

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*
dated *Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 26, 186*1*
Boston Mt.

Col. Young
1 yr

Capt. Randolph
Aug. 31, 186*2*

Present

C. 11 say bar

Present on rolls

mark:

W. Fennel

+
Saddler, J. L.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290512	20
2	0587	21
3	06610	22
4	0726	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

✓
SEE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J L Saddler
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

dated:

When *Feb 25*, 1862

Where *Washington city Ark*

by whom *W B Young*

period

paid:

by whom *Capt. J W Randolph*

on what time *Aug 31*, 1862

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 1, 1862.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

Ol | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Saddle
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 186*2*

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31 and 32 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)
| 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Badler^x
Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Washington Co Ark

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. B. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

On Extra duty

since Oct 1, 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

B
J. E. Sadler
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7 to *Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 25 186*2*
Washington Co
W B Young
12 mos
Capt Bartholomew
Oct 31, 186
Present

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *11* | *Texas*

J L Saddier
Pvt. Co. G. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: _____

mark: _____

E. G. West

Capt.

7
Saddler, Thomas P.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290423	20
2	0441	21
3	0528	22
4	0664	23
5	0727	24
6	46663750	25
7	1901	26
8	546646	27
9	561653	28
10	45852057	29
11	811035	30
12	779237	31
13	892540	32
14	086634	33
15	046031	34
16	50479027	35
17	46851306	36
18	862455	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com'r Pensions

(Source of communication.)

Texas

Thomas K. Sadler

(Name.)

Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Cav.

En. as per. in above
orig'n Oct. 2, 1861

On roll Feb'y 28, '64,
last on file, ^{absent,} Cap-
tured Jan. 15, 1864
near Tolbert's Sta-
tion, E. Tenn.

P. of W. Record captured at
Mossey Creek, Tenn, Jan. 12,
Exchange at New Orleans
La. May 23, 1865.

9-14, '65
320

F. V. V.
J. S. R.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas. X

Thomas R. Sadler
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.
When
Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 7's One

Last paid: Present, 1861.
By whom

To what time Present
Present or absent

Remarks:

X Name appears in John...
Name Present as Thomas R. Sadler

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: Jacobson
Copied

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

J R Saddle +

1 Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex
G M Chittens

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Name appears in books of names
present as J R Saddle

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. M. Crosby

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

T. R. Sadler^x
189th Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reese

By whom Sec W. Covington

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Frank

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in ledger of same
present as T. R. Sadler

The 11th (also known as the 92 and 1st Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Jacobson
Capt.

Confederate
11 Cav.

TEXAS.

R. Badler
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 30, 1863

*Get 2. 1861.
M. Whiston*

*12 months
B. E. Whiston
All 30, 1863
Present*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. D. ...

Copy

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Jan 1864*
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted: *Jan 2, 1864*
When *Jan 2, 1864*
Where *Camp*

By whom *W. Phillips*
Period *12 Mo*
Last paid: *June 30, 1864*
By whom *J. B. Shanks*

To what time *June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stationed at Fort*
Station 3

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

S. ...
2nd ...
1st ...
2nd ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *Jan. 14*, 1864.

When released *May 20*, 1864.

How disposed of *Camp Chase*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 73

H. H. ...
...

(Confederate.)

§ 11 bar Tex.

J. R. Gaddler
Priv. Co. 41 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Jan. 14, 1864

Where captured

Disposition Sent to Camp Chase O.
Jan. 20, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 583

L. Murchison
CMA

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Tex.

Tex.

Thomas R. Sander
Capt. Co. 6 1/2 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

July 12, 1864.

Where captured

Mosby Creek - Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Louisville - Ky.

July 24 - 1864.

Remarks:

For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 257
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Cav Texas

Thomas R Saddle
Co 6 11 Reg Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville,
Ky., January 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Jan-
uary 24, 1864.

Where captured *Mosby Creek Tenn*

When captured *Jan 12, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 182; sheet 3

Atterbury

(Confederate.)

8

11 Cav

Tex

The R. Sater
Pvt. Co. C. 11. Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during
five days ending Jan. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan.
25, 1864.

Where captured *Moss Creek*

When captured *Jan. 12*, 1864.

Received from *Dept of Cumberland*

Transferred to

Remarks:

Number of roll:

113; sheet

7 ac Black

(5876)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Lebanon Texas

Thomas R. Sudler
Pvt. Co. E 11th Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 24, 1864.

Where captured Wasson Creek Tenn.

Date when captured Jan. 2, 1864.

Date when discharged July 27, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 26

R. E. Hamilton
Clerk

(Confederate.)

S. H. ...

Thos. H. ...
Regt. ...

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Miss ...

When captured Jan. 12, 1864

Discharged: Rock ...

Terms Jan. 27, 1864

Remarks: _____

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 40

W. H. ...

(Confederate)

S | 11th Cav Texas

The R. Suddler
Batt. Co. 11th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured Mass Creek

When captured Jan'y 12, 1864

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

28; about 5 YAMlow

Copied

(Confederate.)

11600

Wm. C. Smith
Reg't

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louis-
ville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., Jan'y 31, 1864.

Where captured: *at Rock Island Barracks*

When captured: *Jan'y 12, 1864.*

Remarks: *Traded to the U.S. Army*

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Thos R Saddle

Capt., Co. C, 11. Reg't Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred to New Orleans for exchange May 3, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., May 3, 1865.

Where captured Mossy Creek

When captured July 12, 1864.

Remarks:

A. H. Patterson

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav | Tex

J. R. Saddler

Put to B 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent North via Chattanooga and Nashville, Tennessee, January 20, 1864.

List dated Office Provost Marshal General East Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1864.

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Number of roll:

class 2

46 West

Original

Confederate.

S

11 Jan 1865

Thos R. Saddler
Capt. Co. 11 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Mossy Bluff, La.

When captured Jan 12, 1864.

When confined May 17, 1865.

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where Iron Rock Island

When May 3, 1865.

Exchanged May 23, 1865.

Released _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 223.

W. H. Hill

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | *11* | *11th* | *Tn*

Thomas E. Laddler
Capt. Co. B. 11th Regt. Tn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Waco, Tex.*

When captured *Jan 16*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

9 *L. E. Fitch*

Capt.

1088
Saddler W. M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Med with
Saddler W. M.

1059
Saddler J. L.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Saddler J. L.

✓ 1898
Sadler, John.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50091585	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Home Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Sadler

Rot., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug.' 31 to Dec.' 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 1*, 186

Where *Honey Grove, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Nicholson*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged, disability.*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

J. Gray

Captain

✓ 1091
Sadler Lewis, F

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CASE NUMBERS.

1	50291447	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C
Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Louis L. Linder

2^d Lt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Lewis, Tex.

By whom H. B. ...

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: George

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Camp

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11 Cav. | TEXAS.

Lewis F. Sadler

A. D. Co. F. 11. Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

_____, 186

Remarks:

United Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. Bay

1892
Saddler T. R.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Saddler Thomas

109
* Sanders, H. L.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079	2673	20
2		2753	21
3		2819	22
4		2878	23
5	4724	6290	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

H. C. ...
Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks
sick

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Sanders

Priv, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 1862

Where *Boston, Vt's*

By whom *Capt J. P. Hill*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Porter*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Morris

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D

11 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Sanders
Prof. Col., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Aug 6 - 28, 1862*
When

Where *Camp Bullfinch Lake*

By whom *Capt J. O. Hill*

Period *2 months*

Last paid: *Capt Sanders*
By whom

To what time *July 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged on extra duty
at San Antonio Aug 20, 1863*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

11 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Saunders
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 21, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb 28, 1862.

When: Boston, Mo.

Where: Capt. Hill

By whom: 12 mos

Period:

Last paid: Bartholomew

By whom: Oct 31, 1864.

To what time:

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Present on extra duty
since 1st of 1863 as Teamster

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copies

Confederate.

S

11th Reg Texas

H. J. Saunders

Prvt. 11th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. F. W. Houdley, C. S. A., Acting Agent for Exchange, to Capt. E. Morgan Wood, Agent for the U. S., for prisoners of war received near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer Maria Denning, Nov. 15, 1862.

Receipt dated Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Number of roll:

103 about 3

ac Black

(226)

Copy

1095

Banders. J. a

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50792062	20
2	3033	41
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. Texas

Prvt. J. A. Sanders
Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

WOCampbell

(Confederate)

S | 11 Cav. Texas.

Prvt. J. A. Sanders
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 17

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11 Co | Tex

J. A. Sanders
Co K 11 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 Dec, 1862

Date of payment 16 Dec, 1862

By whom M. B. Ector

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 455

G. L. West

Copied

No 152

A. Sanders

K. H. Co

D

I, J. S. Sanders
 Captain (K) of the
1st Cavalry, born in Warren County
Tennessee, age thirty years, five feet,
eight inches, complexion dark, eyes blue, hair, and by
Thomas was enlisted by Major Whittier
Blaine on the second day of October 1862
1862 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of illness
illness was last paid by Capt W. H. Lamb
1862 day of August, and has pay

to the present date,
one hundred dollars Dollars traveling allowance
 at the place of discharge, to Camp Blaine, the
 amount, transportation not being furnished in kind.
 He is due eighty seven Dollars for wages
 by the Confederate States fifty five Dollars and five cents 85.05 Dollars
clothing and shoes
 in duplicate at Rich Miss Tenn this 16th day of December 1862
B. J. Sally gvt
 Commanding Company.

<u>31st</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>16th</u> of <u>1862</u> , <u>15</u> months and <u>16</u> days Dollars per month, <u>54</u> <u>80</u> <u>Blaine</u> <u>Tenn</u> <u>to</u> <u>Blaine</u> <u>Tenn</u> being <u>100</u> miles, at Amount <u>184</u> <u>80</u> traveling overdrawn, <u>15</u> <u>05</u> Balance paid, <u>169</u> <u>75</u>		
--	--	--

I, J. S. Sanders Major and 1st Cavalry, 16th
1862 One hundred and eighty seven Dollars and and five
 of the above account.
 (Signed by the) J. S. Sanders
1st Cavalry

1895

Sanders, J. B.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50792672	20
2	2754	21
3	2820	22
4	2849	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. J. Miller
Co. C., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Sep 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 28, 1862

Boston Mills

Capt. Hill

1 m

Capt. Randolph

Aug 31, 1862

Present

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copies

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Sanders
Pvt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 28, 1862

Where

Boston, Mass

By whom

Capt G. P. Hill

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Sanders
Pvt., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1862

Where Camp Subberchick

By whom Capt J. P. Hill

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained on extra duty
as Teamster Aug 22 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Saunders
Sgt, Co. C^b, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28, 1862.*

Where *Boston Wt*

By whom *Capt. Hill*

Period *12 M*

Last paid:

By whom *Comdr. Lawrence*

To what time *Oct 31, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present on extra duty since 20 Aug 1863. re-organized*

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1863.

Check mark: *8*

J. Morris
Capt.

1396
+ Sanders, J. M.
Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292960	20
2	2984	21
3	3096	22
4	3158	23
5	3212	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Sanders
Pvt.

Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Sanders

2 Corp, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1862

When

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

B. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Prvt. J. M. Saunders
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

Maj. S. W. Clifton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
in 1862.

mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pat. J. M. Sanders, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

Private J. M. Sanders
Co. K

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Oct 2, 1864.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:
By whom

Capt. Bartholomew
Oct. 31, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Oct. 2, 1862.

mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

1097
Sanders S. W.

No. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Sanders S. W.

✓ 1898
Sanders, William E.

Co. - , 11 Texas Cavalry.

F+S (Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57289604	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

William E. Sanders
Lieut., Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Jan 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj G. W. Gibson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom no one

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In G. S. at Fort
Gibson G. S. attending
one sick or wounded

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
between October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Gibson

Captain

1899

Sattler, Thomas R

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to find with

Saddler Thomas R

1100

Saunders H. T.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Sanders H. T.

1101

Sanders J. M.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Sanders J. M.

+ 1102
Saunders. S. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50791507	20
2	1532	21
3	1614	22
4	1676	23
5	1729	24
6	44334125	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK

See also

8 (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Saunders
Priv., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Texas, 1861.

By whom G. W. Chilton, Maj. C.S.A.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: By whom No one

To what time Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized July 8, 1862.

Book mark: [Signature]

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Sanders

3^d Sgt., Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper, Tex.

By whom May: E. Vinton

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid: S. W. Sanders

By whom S. W. Sanders

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Entered 3rd Reg't May 62.

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

S. W. Sanders

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Saunders,
1st Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec' 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When
Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: Cap. Sharp

By whom Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 3rd Sgt. to 26th Mar '63, when
elected 1st Sgt.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

S
S. W. Saunders
1st Sgt., Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 2, 1861
Camp Beecher, Texas
Maj. Beecher
1st. Co.

Capt Sharb
June 30
Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
May 4, 1862.
Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. Saunders,
1st Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.
When Camp Reeves, Tex.,
Where Maj. Chilton
By whom 12 mos.
Period

Last paid: Capt. B. H. Brown
By whom Oct. 31, 1863.
To what time

Present or absent Present
Remarks

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 2, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. Bay
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

S. Sanders
Pet.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled at Chesterville, South Carolina, May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Warren Co. N.C.

Allen

Number of rolls
4

(630c)

Saunders - S. W.

Co. F. Young's Reg't Tex. Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2031 page

Sick

Dated - May 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1703
Saxton M

6, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Saxton, M^cLean

1104

Scott Garrett

Private, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Scott Garrett

x 1105
Scott, Garrett.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	2589	20
2		2669	21
3		2755	22
4		2830	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

Janett Scott

Priv., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Greer

By whom Maj. J. S. Clinton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Janett Scott, Enlistment
2nd Oct 61. U. S. Muster
with leave & joined the Company
18th October. Claim Mustered
into service

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
by 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

Garrett Scott
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 2, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Hilton*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Garrett Scott absent sick*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

S

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Garrett Scott
Priv, Co B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj W. M. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Randolph

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(1863)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Caret Scott

Dvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Davis Tex

By whom Major F. S. Milton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Saylor's
Ala Oct 20. 1863

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

✓ 1106
Scroggin, J. T.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290812	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Done MARK

See also Chap 3 - 110 page 5-82

(Confederate)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Scroggin
Private, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Jones

By whom Maj. G. H. Patton

Period 17 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 2, 1862.

Mark:

W. W. Patton

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

11 Cav.

Feb.

J. T. Scroggins
Capt. Co. D 11 Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Feb., 1862.

Date of payment 14 Feb., 1862.

By whom W. Randolph

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 589

W. F. Davis
Clerk

✓ ¹¹⁰⁷
See William

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50791102	20
2	1177	21
3	1247	22
4	1314	23
5	1371	24
6	1428	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

William See

Prk, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Co. Reeves

By whom Maj G. N. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. \$5.00

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy between October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W^m Lee

Pvt, Co E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Admitted: Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Shelton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: J. W. Randolph

By whom To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on extra duty as B. Smith

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. A. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

W. See

Cvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
to Feb 28, 1863.

for

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861

When

Where

Camp Reeves Tex
G. H. Shelton

By whom

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Randolph
Aug 31, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

William Lee

Port, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 21, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: William Lee on detached service

Name appears in column of Names Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

W^m Lee

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1863.
When Camp Reeves Tex

Where mj. W. Chilton

By whom W. J. r

Period Capt. Shook

Last paid: June 30, 1863.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: On detach duty
as Black Smith

as on Roll
The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

W^m See

Priv., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

M. G. W. Chilton

Period

1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

Jan 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty as
Brig. Smith

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Smayfield

(CONFEDERATE)

Lee

L. See

Co. 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

186

May 31

186

Signature

B. Smith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 1

186

May 31

186

Rate of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

H. See

Remarks:

✓ 11/26
Segaser, George

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51289709	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 00

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK >

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

George Segaser
Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

on Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp: Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. W. Chilson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 11/15/61.

Remarks:

[Signature]

Copyright

1159
Self. D. F.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50791508	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | **11 Cav.** | **Texas.**

D. F. Self

Priv., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves, Texas*

By whom *J. W. Chilton, Maj, p.s.a.*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *No one*
By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. C. Baird

Captain

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Det

D. F. Self
Pvt. Co. F. 11 Det.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 Apr. 1862

Date of payment 16 Apr. 1862

By whom T. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap 5. File No 110, page 589

T. W. Randolph

Copyist

✓ 1710
Self. J. B.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290049	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. B. Self
Pvt, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Review Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No one

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11. Cav. | Texas

J. B. Seff

Priv. B. M. Texas Cav.

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 25 July, 1862.

Date of payment 11 Jan'y, 1863.

By whom T. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 457

L. E. Jones

Copies

✓ ¹¹¹¹
Senter, P. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50791098	20
2	1174	21
3	1245	22
4	1312	23
5	1346	24
6	1400	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

S

11 Cav. Texas

P. H. Senter

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where C. Reeves

By whom Maj G. H. Chilton

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: due C.S. \$2.75

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized...

mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Senter

Priv, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *G. H. Colleton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. N. Rando*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Check mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(1862)

Capt

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

P. H. Senter

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Feb 28, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861

Where

Camp Greaves Tex

By whom

S. W. Chilton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Porter

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S.

11 Cav.

Texas.

P. H. Senter

Priv., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1862

Where Camp Beecher Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized on April 30, 1863.

Signature mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

8

11 Cav.

Texas

P. H. Jenter

4 Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

He appears in column of names
as P. H. Jenter

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 4, 1862.

Mark:

N. J. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

P. H. Senter

Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 24, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

✓ 1112
Settle, J. M.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50290749	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Sata
Capt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When Oct 2

Where Camp Pecos, _____, 1861.

By whom Wm G. W. Chittin

Period _____ \$ 7.75

Last paid: _____
By whom None

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Sick

This list (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

mark:

J. M. Sata

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

124

Morrissett
Pt Co D 11 Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 Nov, 1862

Date of payment 19 Dec, 1862

By whom J. D. Porter

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 460

H. E. Jones

Copy

1113
+
Settle, R. W.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290053	20
2	0136	21
3	0203	22
4	0258	23
5	0321	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
By: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Suttle. ^X

Priv., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Suttle.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No one.

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as R. M. Suttle.

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Dec. 1, 1861.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy

(Confederate.)
J. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Settle
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Nevers Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

Signature:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(Confederate)
S. 11 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Settle
Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Detail as teamster.

Name appears in column
of names present, canceled.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. 11 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Settle.
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reese Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached as Brig.
teamster.

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 11 Cav. Texas

R. W. Suttle.

Part., Co. T., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beecher Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached as Prov. teamster.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederates on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

+
Sexton McLean

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50790420	"
2	0505	"
3	0582	"
4	0658	"
5	0721	"
6	45800280	"
7	450460	"
8	040621	"
9	8722	"
10	46603342	"
11	45772774	"
12	879886	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

None MARK

See also

S (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

McLear Sexton
Ch, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*
By whom *Maj G. N. Chilton*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*
On Scout since
Dec 18/61

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____.

mark:
J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M Sexton

Pt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Skilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On extra duty as
Teamster

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on August 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11th.

Remarks:

Albrosby
Capt.

(Confederate.)
OS | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. Kepton
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Shilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Jackson

(Confederate.)
S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. Bexton
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom C. N. Chilton
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. B. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Capture by July 20
1863

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Sharp
Capt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

M. Dwyer
Co. B

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb., 1864*

Enlisted:
When

Oct 2, 1861

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

C. W. Chilton

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

Capt Bartholomew

By whom

Oct 31, 186

To what time

Absent

Present or absent

Remarks:

Captured July 20 1863 in Ky

The 11th (also known as the 81 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was reorganized into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 can K¹ 1122

116 Bartow
Prof. Co. 111 Regt. Texas

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863.

Where captured Nashville, Tenn.

When captured

Charges 20 can exchange

Remarks:

Number of roll:
708
(1863)

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

J 11 Cav Texas

M. Saxton
Det. Co. C. 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Grandville, Tenn.
Aug 9, 1863.

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Camp Chase
Sept. 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No 2; page 317

J. M. Conard
Clerk

(Confederate.)

S | 11 1st Texas

M. J. on
Par. Co. 11 1st Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Nov 15, 1863.
 Where captured Franklin Tenn
 When captured Jan 9, 1863.
 When discharged Dec 9, 1863.
 Remarks, charges, &c.: Col. 1st

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 113

C. J. Patton

(Confederate)

S | 11 Co | Tex.

M. Austin
Capt Co C 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured Grandville Penn.

When captured Aug 7, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 J. A. [Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8
11 Cav Texas
M. Saxton
Col, Co. 11 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where:
When:

Spawville
Aug 13 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When:

Boyd
10 1863.

Whence:
By whose order:

Description:
Height
Eyes

in.; age
complexion

Date of departure:

Remarks:

Boyd
Jan 22, 1864
to Rock

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 386

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

5 11 1st Texas

Ab Jackson

3rd Co. 11 Reg't Texas Caval

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured Ironville Tenn

When captured Aug 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Retired Jan 27 1864

59

W. J. Jones

Approved

(Confederate)

B | *11* *Can* | *Texas*
McLean *Section*
M, Co. *6*, *11* Reg't *Tex* *Can*

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 16, 1865.

Place of residence *Winnam* *Gracem* *Co.* *Texas*
Complexion *Flesh*; hair *Dark*
Eyes *Hazel*; height *5.11*
Age *24* years.

NOTE: Released June 16, 1865, per G. O. No.
109, A. G. O.

Remarks: *right Muck,*

Man *appear* *in* *column* *1*
signature *of* *W. Clark* *Section*

J. Murchant

(CONFEDERATE)

Rank

Co. 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of pay

, 186

Date

Nov 31

, 186

Occupation

Inspector

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb. 1

, 186

To

Mar. 12

, 186

Months

1

Days

18

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

M. S. Taylor

1915
Shackelford, H. B.

No. 26, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Send with

Shackelford, H. B.

1116
Shackelford Thomas

Co. 26, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Shackelford T. C.

1117
*
Shackelford. H. B.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	2197	20
2		2268	21
3		2290	22
4		2398	23
5		2459	24
6		2572	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Shackelford

RE, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reese, Texas*

By whom *Mag. S. N. Shinton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Indebted 2.50*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 9, 1862.

Book mark:

D. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

S
H. B. Shackelford

2nd, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 1861.
When *Camp Rains, Tex*

Where *lies. N. Chilton*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Breckell

Copy

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Shackelford

20th, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When
Where Camp Peases Tex
by G. W. Chilton

By whom
Period 12 mo

Last paid: J. J. Porter

By whom
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Donnell

Captain

S (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Shackelford
Private, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Beanes Tex.*
Geo. B. Shelton

By whom
12m.

Period
Last paid: *Capt Sharp*

By whom
Dec 31, 186*2*.

To what time
Present

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
D. J. Duane

S (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Sharp
Pr, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Ransom, Tex.*, 186*3*.

By whom *G. H. Chittum*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for use arms issued
of June 10 & days.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on *7 A, 1862*.

Signature mark:

A. B. Biscoe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Shackelford

Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Camp Bea, Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomeo

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

1778
Shackleford J. C.

26, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Shackleford J. C.

1119
+ Shackleford, T. C.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	2196	20
2		2269	21
3		2337	22
4		2397	23
5		2458	24
6		2511	25
7	4653	3622	26
8	4968	9103	27
9	4660	9287	28
10	4575	9374	29
11		798533	30
12		878009	31
13		446538	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Shackelford

Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reams, Texas

By whom Maj G. P. Shelton

Period

Last paid:

By whom, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 3, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. B. Russell

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

F. C. Shackelford
Private, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 21 to Dec. 21*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

When *at Camp Recross, Tex*
Where *Camp Recross, Tex*
Geo. H. Chilton

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

D. F. C. Sewell

Coy. 1st

S (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

T. C. Shackelford
Plt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pease, Texas*

By whom *G. M. Chilton*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:
By whom *B. J. Porter*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:
A. J. Duwall

S

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

F. C. Shackelford

1st, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Rains, Tex.*

By whom *Geo. H. Shelton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

Copyright.

S (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Shactelford
Private, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 1863.

When: *Oct. 2*
Where: *Camp Reaves, Tex.*
L. & Chester

By whom: *12 mos*
Period: *12 mos*

Last paid: *Capt. Sharp*
By whom: *Apr. 30*, 1863.
To what time: *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured at Manchester,*
Tenn. in July 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. B. Duacall

Copy

(Confederate)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Shackelford

Prix, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1862.

Where

Camp Pea, Tex

By whom

G. H. Chester

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks *Supposed to be captured
at Manchester, Tenn.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Year Tex

Thos E Shackelford
Charles E 11 Regt Tex Year

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured June 27, 1862

Where captured Manchester Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky 1862

July 3 1862

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 360
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Yeager

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cal. | 1st

Thos E. Shackelford
1st Co. E, 11th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured Manchester
When captured June 27, 1863.
Remarks: Forwarded to Nashville,
Tenn., June 30, July 1, 1863.

J. Bay
Carpenter

(Confederate.)

S. 1 11 104.

J. L. Shackelford,
Capt Co. H. 11 Regt, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
July 3, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 3, 1863.

Where captured *Manchester*

When captured *27 June, 186*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

706

J. L. Shackelford

(1863)

Copies

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas

J C Shackelford

Pvt Co H 11 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Manchester Tenn

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase
July 6 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 249

Attest
[Signature]

(Confederate)

♫

T. C. Shackleton
Capt. Co H 11 Regt. Miss Inf.

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received
When captured

Where captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

July 3, 1863.
March 27, 1863.
July 6, 1863.
Bank Chase

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page

L. B. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J. C. Sackelford
Det. Co. H. 11 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Manchester Tenn*

When captured *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2543

sheet

5 W. H. Collins

Confederate

Texas

J. B. Shackelford
11 Reg't
Co. A, 11 Reg't
Texas

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

June 27, 1863

at Camp Chase, Ohio

July 7, 1863

Brig Gen of People

in: age
complexion

July 14, 1863

Numbered to for balance

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 51

(CONFEDERATE)

Shackelford

Co. 11 Tex. Cav.

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay *1865*

Occupation *Teacher* *1865*

PERIOD OF SERVICE: *Apr. 1* *1865*
May 16 *1865*

From *1*
To *16*
Months
Days

Date of pay *1865*
Signature *J. C. Shackelford*
Remarks:

Roll No. *Mary L. Re...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11 | Tex.

T. C. Shackelford
Capt. Co. H 11 Regt. Tex.

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from	Jan. 1	, 1863
to	Apr. 30	, 1863

when paid	June 17	, 1863
-----------	---------	--------

by whom paid	Jas. B. Sharpe
amount	\$ 58 ⁰⁰

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 426

W. H. Davis

Clerk

1150
Sharp. John.

Co. K., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal.

CALL NUMBERS.

1 50792900

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Blue Mark.

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

TEXAS.

S

2 Corp of John Sharp
Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

OCT. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.
S. W. Chilton
12 mos.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt-
ment, Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11 Cav. | Det.

John R. Sharp
Corp Co K 11 Det Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Apr, 1862

Date of payment 15 Apr, 1862

By whom J. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 589

J. H. Davis

Capt.

7187
V
Sharp, W. D.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292968	20
2	3098	21
3	3158	22
4	3213	23
5	44168990	24
6	50293058	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
DATE MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas

W D. Sharp

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 8, 1862.

Mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. W. D. Sharp, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex, Maj. G. W. Chilton

By whom 12 mo.

Period Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharp Dec. 31, 1861.

To what time Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed on Capt Gordon's Scouts

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: W D Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Sharp

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. B. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

W D Campbell

Captain

S

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Sharp
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2, 1864.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas
Maj. G. W. Chilton

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

Capt. Bartholomew
Oct 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detailed on Division
front Guard

This list (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on July 4, 1862.

W O C Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. D. Sharp
Residence Bowen Co. Texas

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War**
of Stragglers, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 29, 1865, and
paroled at Selma, Ala., May 29, 1865.
Roll dated Selma, Ala., May 29, 1865.

Number of the

(624)

W. D. Sharp

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Sharp
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

✓ 1122
Shaw. Amos.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	2600	20
2		2615	21
3		2694	22
4		2773	23
5		2839	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

James H. Hall
Sergeant

Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861

Where

Camp Beecher

By whom

Wm. H. Crittton

Period

2 1/2

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

S

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

James Shaw
2 Serjt, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Rawson in*
Co. B, 11th Cavalry

By whom *Capt. Randolph*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

James Shaw
2 Serjeant, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Sherman*

By whom *Major W. M. Carlton*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *J. S. Gater*

To what time *Jan 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private horse*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Gater

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

Amos Shaw
2 Serj., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Major G. Colleton

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Shaw's

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached with Capt
D. J. Porter driving Beef
cattle Oct 3/63

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyright.

S

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Amos Shaw
3 Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 17 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detail
in Commissary Dept. Co

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 2, 1863.

mark:

J. Morris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)
11 Cav.

Tex.

A. Shaw
Sgt. Co. I. 11-Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of
Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13,
Raleigh, N. C.

Brigade _____

Complaint *Harrisous*

Admitted *Dislocation right shoulder*

Returned to duty *Feb. 5.*, 1865.

Deserted *Apr. 7.*, 1865.

Discharged from service _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

County _____

Post Office _____

Remarks: *Texas, Tex.*
Mt. Pleasant, Tex.

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 290, page 409.

T. Bay

Original

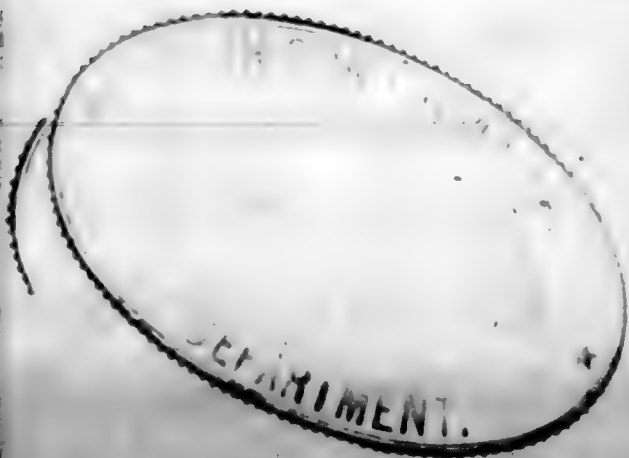
No 12

Con No 343²⁰ 2/1863

Amos Sharr

Dollars 110⁰⁰

Paid August 187863



Confidentially stated.
To Amos Shaw, Jr
March 7, 1863

For horse killed in
bills of the same
valued at \$110.00

I certify on honor that the above account
is correct and just: that the horse was
killed in action as stated, on the 7th
day of March, 1863: that it was actually
owned and kept in service by said
Amos Shaw, who is a private in my
Company, and was valued at one hundred
and ten dollars, as appears on the
muster roll of the Company.

W. W. Gibson, Capt Co I,

Approved G. R. Reeves Col Comdr 11th Texas Cavalry
The Regimental Quartermaster will pay
the above account G. R. Reeves Col Comdr
11th Texas Cavalry

Recd at camp Rich Creek Ga the 15th day of
August 1863 of Capt J. W. Hancock a pro-
cess, the sum of one hundred and ten
dollars in full of the above account -
Attest
C. Y. Downing, Ind Amos Shaw
Capt Co H 11th Texas Cavalry

No. 22

No. 99....

Abstract B..... 1st Qr. 1864

A. Shaw

Dayton, Ohio

Dollars *3.00*

Paid *per March*, 1864

*Admitted to membership
1st Qr. 1864
A. Shaw
Dayton, Ohio*

1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

1864
1st Regt. Iowa Cavalry

For actual expenses while on
duty of Serge major in
1st Regt. Iowa Cavalry
under 8th & 10th Divs. Regt.

DOLLARS	CENTS
30	00

[Large handwritten signature/initials, possibly "A. S. ..."]

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the

A. S. Shaw - Sergt. Major, 1st Regt. Iowa Cavalry

Received on 29th day of June 1864, of *A. S. Shaw* the sum of *30* dollars

in full of the above account.

A. S. Shaw
Sergt. Major, 1st Regt. Iowa Cavalry

✓ 1123
Shaw. John.

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBER.

1	50792199	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

John Shaw

Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Peaves*

By whom *Geo. K. Shelton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Ft Gibson
Dec 27 / 61. Inactive 2.60*

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1861.

Check mark:

A. J. Sewell

Captain

✓ 1124
Shaw. Thomas.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58291446	20
2	1526	21
3	789533	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Shaw

Lt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves, Texas*

By whom *G. W. Whitton, Maj. & S. A.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid: *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 2, 1862.

Check mark: _____

T. Shaw

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Shaw

Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Roll dated Jan. 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Tex.

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged from service. Elected Capt. 8 May 62, order on duty 25 May 62.

Have appeared in column of Names present.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Shaw

Captain.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a Roster of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service,

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Date and cause of vacancy,

Name of successor,

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

8 | 11 Cav.

Thos. Shaw

Capt. Co. F. 11 Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

} Resigned
Nov. 27, 1862

Remarks:

United Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

J. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11 Cav. | TEXAS

Thomas Shaw
2d Lt. Co. F. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Shaw
ms. V

Copyright

Accepted 283
London & Inn
Nov 15 1862

per Thomas Swan
Assignment book 11-24
Hd no 11 Sep 1862
Nov 15 1862

of pro + respectful forms
R. W. D. W. D.
Apt. Com. 11 Sep 1862

Hd no 11 Sep 1862
Nov 15 1862
Respectful forms
Com. 11 Sep 1862

Respectful forms
Com. 11 Sep 1862
Nov 15 1862
Respectful forms
Com. 11 Sep 1862

Respectful forms
Com. 11 Sep 1862
Nov 15 1862
Respectful forms
Com. 11 Sep 1862

E. Kirby Smith
Respectful forms
Com. 11 Sep 1862



Camp near Loudon Tenn Nov 15th 1862

To Gen S. Cooper - Adjt & Ins Gen C. S. A.
I Thomas Shaw Capt of Company (F) Eleventh Regt 14th Cavalry do hereby
tender my unconditional resignation as Captain of said Company on account
of protracted illness - Disease known as Chronic diarrhoea which has rendered
me unfit for service for the last two months as shown by Surgeons Certificate
herewith accompanying

Yours respectfully

Hoping my resignation may be accepted I remain
Thomas Shaw Capt Company (F)
11th Regt 14th Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined the above named officer Thomas Shaw
of the 11th Regt 14th Cavalry and find him incapable of performing the duties
of his office because of Chronic diarrhoea of long standing & therefore
recommend that his resignation be granted him, that it is absolutely
necessary for him to go home to recruit his health

D. B. Burks
Act Surgt 11th Regt 14th Cavalry

Warrant No 4
Capt Thos Shaw
\$ 611 26
Paid Aug 14 1863

Wm J. J. J.

Head Quarters 11th Texas Cavalry
1st Bn. McCombs & Co
Shelbyville Texas Jan 11 1863

State of Texas
Madison County

I Certify that Capt. Thomas H. ...
of Company D 11th Texas Cavalry ...
herein his resignation as Capt of said Company ...
17 day of November 1862 asked for a leave of absence
until his resignation was acted on. The leave of absence
was not granted and he continued in command of
said Company up to the present date ...
purpose. It is noted that his resignation was
accepted and not received until 10 day or 12
takes effect from the 27th day of November 1862.
It is right in my judgement that he should receive
the pay of Captain from the 27th day of
November 1862 until the 11th day of January
1863. and I respectfully recommend that he be
so paid.

Yours &c
J. W. Bonner Lt Col
Company 11th Texas Cavalry

Hd Ins. 1st Brig -
McCowan's Linn. Jersey
14th 1862

This case is respectfully
submitted for the consideration
of Major Genl J. P. K. O'Connor
Linn. Comdr - The facts as
stated by Lt Col Rowland here with
are true in every respect

W. D. Ector
Maj. Genl. Comdr
1st Brig

I will do all
in my power

W. D. Ector
Maj. Genl.

The Confederate States to - Thomas Shaw Capt Dr

On what Account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Doll	Cents	Doll	Cents
Pay for myself as Capt. Co. 11 th Tex Cavalry	first day of Sept	Eleventh of January	Four	Eleven	1	40	6	26

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just - that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged, for, that I am not in arrears, with the Confederate States on any account, whatsoever - and that the last payment I received was from Capt. G. W. Randolph - and to the 31st day of August 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. G. W. Randolph the sum of Six Hundred and Eleven Dollars and Twenty six cents in full of the above account January 14th 1863

Wm. A. Beall

(Signed in Duplicate)

Thomas Shaw Capt
Co. F 11th Texas Cavalry

Bill no. 3
In 1862 Co. 1st
7th Regt. Cal.

1. 200.00 M. C. Smith at Ready =
 2. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 3. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 4. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 5. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 6. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 7. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 8. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 9. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 10. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 11. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 12. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 13. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 14. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 15. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 16. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 17. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 18. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 19. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 20. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 21. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 22. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 23. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 24. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 25. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 26. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 27. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 28. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 29. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 30. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 31. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 32. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 33. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 34. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 35. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 36. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 37. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 38. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 39. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 40. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 41. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 42. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 43. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 44. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 45. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 46. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 47. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 48. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 49. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 50. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 51. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 52. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 53. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 54. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 55. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 56. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 57. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 58. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 59. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 60. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 61. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 62. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 63. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 64. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 65. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 66. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 67. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 68. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 69. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 70. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 71. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 72. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 73. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 74. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 75. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 76. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 77. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 78. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 79. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 80. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 81. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 82. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 83. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 84. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 85. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 86. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 87. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 88. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 89. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 90. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 91. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 92. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 93. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 94. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 95. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 96. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 97. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 98. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 99. 100.00 " " " " " " " "
 100. 100.00 " " " " " " " "

The above Cash-
 Paid for 11th Texas
 Cavalry

Walters
4 Feb 1963
Co. H 11 94
Cosa

I do hereby certify that the following items
 are for the use of my Company for
 which I am responsible

	\$	\$
(1) Two jackets	6 00 each	12 00
(2) Two pair pants	6 00	12 00
(3) Two " Prayers	1 50 "	3 00
(4) Two " Socks	0 50 "	1 00
(5) Two Boots	6 00 "	12 00
(6) Two shoes	3 00 "	6 00
(7) Two Shirts	1 50 "	3 00
(8) Three hats	2 00 "	6 00
(9) Four sheets paper	7 50 gr	30 00

(Signed Duplicates)

Thomas Shaw Capt
 Company F 11th Depot

London Tennessee
 received of J. H. Porter Lt & Det. 2nd Regt. 11th Texas Cavalry
 the following for the use of 3 ann. responsibility
 for which
 6/12th each \$46.12 1/2
 6 00 36.00
 12 25 12.25
 32 25 32.25
 4 00 4.00
 16 50 16.50
 3 00 3.00
 2 00 2.00
 65 00 65.00
 36 00 36.00
 11 00 11.00
 27 00 27.00
 4 50 4.50
 26 12 1/2

Thomas Shaw Capt
 Company (of 11th Texas Cavalry)

Signed in Duplicate

720
Shearer, J. N.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Lt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Shearer, Harrison

1126

Shearward George

Co., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Sheward George

1127
Sheegog, Edward
Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289976	■
2	298071	■
3	0148	■
4	0215	■
5	0278	■
6	289518	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
✓
See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

S. Edward Sheggy
Adj. Sgts., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2
When Where Camp, River Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid: No one
By whom To what time

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Cwd Sheegoz.†

1 Lt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Sign Roll as 1 Lt. Comdg the Comp'y.

The 11th (also known as the 81 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S.

11 Cav.

Texas.

E. Sheegoy

1 Lt., Co. *B.*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862* to *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of
names present as *Eduard*
Sheegoy.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. Sheegoy. x

1 Lt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Jan. 7, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom J. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not stated. x

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows 1 Lt. present for duty.

Signs roll as 1 Lt. comdg
Compy.

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S.

11 Cav.

Texas.

C. Sheehey

1st. Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

G. W. Chilton.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Steel.

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick since

Feb. 1, 1864

The 11th (also known as the 81 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

S
Edward Cheeg
Louisville, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1862

Date of entry or muster
into State service.

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion.

Date and cause
of vacancy.

Name of successor

Remarks:

Elected
May 8, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for a three months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

11th Cav

TEXAS.

Edward Sheezy

Co. B. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Bay

Wheeler, S.
1st Co B,
11th Tex. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: P.O. 24/1
Dept. S. C. Ga. F₁^a - Hardoe

Date: Jan. 28, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Requiem for
Clothing people
R. H. J. C. C. C.
2nd Jan 80
1863

Requisition for Clothing for
Co. "B" 11th Texas Cavalry

- (10) ten shirts
- (11) eleven pr. shoes
- (30) thirty pr. pants
- (23) twenty three jackets
- (32) thirty two pr. drawers
- (2) two hats

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just

Ed Shegog, ^{Comd'g Co. B} 11th Texas Cavalry
I do hereby certify that I have ^{agreed} ^{to} the above requisition
Ed Shegog

Received in the field Jan 30th
1863 of Lt. J. H. Porter S. A. 2^d M. Co. 11th
ten shirts, eleven pr. shoes,
thirty pr. pants, twenty three jackets
thirty two pr. drawers and two hats
in full of the above requisition

Ed Shegog Lt
Comd'g Co. B 11th Texas Cavalry

Roll no. 3

4. In 1862 Co. B.

11th Regt. Cal.

Received of Lewis S. P. P. for
A. D. H. C. C. 1862

for
the

the
the

the
the

the
the

the
the
the

the
the

the
the

the
the

the
the

the
the

the
the

the
the

the
the

Wall over
4 Dec 1862 Col. B
H. S. Fox, cov.

London Tennessee Nov. 15th 1862
 ordered of J. H. Porter Lt & Act. D.M. 11th
 Texas Cavalry the following D.M. Stores
 for the use of Co. B. for which 20
 were repayable

(2) Two Pr. Pants	\$8 1/2 th each	\$16 25
(15) fine	" " " 6 1/2 th	90 62 1/2
(2) Two " " "	" " " 6 00	12 00
(5) five caps	" " " 1 1/5	8 1/5
(3) three jackets	" " " 10 2/3	32 2/3
(1) one " " "	" " " 8 2/3	8 2/3
(2) Two " " "	" " " 4 00	8 00
(3) Three over coats	" " " 13 00	40 00
(1) Eleven Shirts	" " " 1 50	16 50
(2) Two Pr. Drawers	" " " 1 00	3 00
(3) Three " " "	" " " 1 00	3 00
(9) nine " Shirts	" " " 5 00	45 00
(10) light Blankets	" " " 6 00	48 00
(4) four " " "	" " " 5 00	20 00
(4) four " " "	" " " 4 50	18 00
<hr/>		\$374 62 1/2

(Signed in duplicate)

C. Shroy 1st Lieut
 Comd'g Company B
 11th Tex Cavalry

con. wa. 21 Feb 9 / 1863
Co. B. 117th Reg. Cal.

Requisition for
forage for Feb. 1863
about Feb. 1863
corn 6300 lbs.
hay 600 "

Requisition for horses, in the Service of Company (B) 11th Regt. Cavalry,
 days commencing the first day of Feb. 1863 ending on
 the last day of Feb 1863

No	Number of horses	This number to be allowed	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance to each animal					Total Allowance				Remarks
					Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of straw	Pounds of corn	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of hay	
1	22	22	28	616	12		14			7352			5529	
2	1	1	27	27	12		14			524			378	
3	2	2	26	52	12		14			624			428	
4	2	2	22	42	12		14			504			358	
5	2	2	20	40	12		14			480			360	
6	2	2	17	34	12		14			408			276	
7	2	2	13	26	12		14			312			264	
Amount Required										10044			11618	

I hereby authorize that the above requisition is correct and just that
 now in service the number of animals for which forage is
 required and that forage has not been received for any part
 of the time specified

John B. Gordon
 2nd Supt Co (B) 11th Regt Cavalry

Rec'd in the field during the month of
 February 1863 of Sgt Porter Lt A. A. D. H. Company
 sixty three hundred pounds of corn &
 six hundred pounds of hay in part of the
 above requisition, this Feb. 25th 1863
 C. Shugart 1st Lt Company 11th Regt Cavalry

1725
+
Sheegog, J. T.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50790055	20
2	0079	21
3	0155	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base MARK

See also John Sheegog, Capt. White's Regt.
Horse art

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

S. J. P. Shiggett
Capt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Maj. W. Chilton
Period 12 mo.

Last paid: No. over, 1861.
By whom

To what time Present.
Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: Fred S. ...
Coptin.

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Sheezy.

1 Corp., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: T. W. Randolph.

By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In detail.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment of Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on...

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Sheezy
1 Corp., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 26, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom May. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Durrett.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

Remark: _____

Fred Snyder
Capt.

1129
Shegogg Edward

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Co. Sgt. / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Shegogg Edward

1170

Shegogg J. T.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shegogg J. T.

1131
*
Sherer Harrison

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Bvt 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	2597	20
2		2617	21
3		2696	22
4		2741	23
5		2835	24
6	28	9586	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK

See also _____

S

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Mearns

Priv, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 3*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Major G. M. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copies

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Sherer
H. Sergt, Co *S*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Peavies, Tex*

By whom *C. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Randolph*

To what time *Aug 3, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Does not appear in Column of names
present as Harrison Sherer*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Vassar
4 Supt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 21 1862* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Sherman*

By whom *Major G. H. Milton*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Porter*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized July 8, 1863.

Rank mark:

J. H. Porter
Coyt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

S. W. Silver

357, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp. Leaves Tex

By whom

Major G. Chilton

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Steel

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

Co. 46 Shearer
Co. 46, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 27, 1864.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1863*

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Wm. C. Wilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded*
Near Knoxville Jan 1864

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *J. J. Harris* *Captain*

Confederate

11 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Appears on a **Roster**
of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated *Jan 1*, 1864

Date of entry on muster into State service. , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. *Rec'd*
Apr 25, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy. , 186

Name of successor

Remarks

The 11th Cav. was merged in the 3d and in Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank held:

J. Nelson
Coppell

1132
+ Sherry William M.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50289712	20
2	9734	11
3	9804	22
4	9870	23
5	9925	24
6	9561	25
7	9516	26
8	46538579	27
9	551570	28
10	45797901	29
11	759372	30
12	817557	31
13	40001838	32
14	44238984	33
15	46259497	34
16	47263276	35
17	3410	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical records herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BIRTH NAME _____

See also _____

Confederate
11 Cav. Texas.

William M. Cherry
Det. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 2
Camp Beeches Tex
Maj G. W. Chilton

No one

Absent

On account service
Dec 1861

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was absorbed into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Sherry
3rd Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized on Aug 8, 1862.

Check mark:

[Signature]
Coyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William M Sherry
S Lt, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. M. Sherry
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm M Sherry

2nd, *Co A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Peaves Tex

By whom

Mag. Geo Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J B Sharp

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner of war since May 1863.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Wagoner

Captain

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M Sherry
2 Lt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863* to *Febry*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since May 1863.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. G. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

W. M. Cherry
Lieut, Co. *D*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Promoted
Nov 20, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy,

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(over)

L

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm M Cherry

Private, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Elected
May, 186*2*

Date and cause of vacancy,

promoted, 186*2*

Name of successor

C. W. Givins

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Approved

(Confederate.)

8 11 Gen Tex

4/11/66 Mr W. Sherry
2nd Regt 11 Regt Tex 6.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured June 5, 186 .
Where captured Alexandria Tenn
By whom captured
When paroled
To what point forwarded Knoxville Tenn, 186 .

4.
Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 358
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Registers
App'd

(Confederate.)

S 1 11 Cav. Tex

Wm M Sherry
2 St Co 7 11 Texas Cal

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Col. Stoughton, Prov. Mar. Post of
Murfreesboro.*

Roll dated Nashville, June 9, 1863.

Where captured *Near Alexandria*

When captured *June 5, 1863*

Remarks:

*Inforcements on roll, dated Provost Marshal's Office, Nashville, Tenn., June 9, 1863, and signed by H. C. Austin, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal, show "Received of Lt. Hicks, 11 Mich., the above list of Prisoners of War, 26 in number." and "10 in number."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 24; sheet

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

Co | 11 Leav. | Tex

Wm. M. Cherry
2 Lieut. Co. A 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received June 17, 1863.
Where captured Alexandria, Tenn.
When captured June 5, 1863.
When discharged July 1, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Johnson's Island

W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

C 11 Cav Texas

W M Cherry

2 Lt Co C 11 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Alexandria, Tex

When June 5, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Bandusky
Depot July 1, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 249

Cellerby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

11 Cav

Sept

W. M. Cherry

221 Co. A. 11 Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Sandusky Depot, Ohio, from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 1, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 1, 1863.

Where captured

Metzardria, Tenn

When captured

June 5, 1863

Remarks:

Year of roll:

1863

W. M. Callings

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav | Tex

W M Cherry

2 U. S. A 11 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

unaccounted for at Johnson's Island.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Alexandria, Tenn

When captured June 5, 1863.

Remarks: Should be W M Cherry 2 Texas Cav on Prison Register

This roll was compiled in the office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and it contains a list of prisoners of war whose names appear on the records of that office and who appear to be at Johnson's Island, Ohio. It was forwarded to the Commandant of that post September 17, 1864, with a request that the disposition which was made of the prisoners be noted in the column of remarks. This request was complied with and the roll returned to the Commissary General of Prisoners October 1, 1864.—A. G. 1544812.

Number of roll:

191; sheet 1

Commissary

(Confederate)

S 1 11 Gen. *Tral.*

W M Sherry

2 Lt Co A 11 Tex Cav

Residence Hillsboro N C

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,

by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, _____, May 19, 1865.

Number of rolls

50

(6576)

C. E. M. Loughlin

Copy

(Confederate)

21 1 2 Cav 1st

21 1 2 Cav 1st
21 1 2 Cav 1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Alexandria Tenn

When captured June 5, 1863

Joined July 5, 1863

Where from Columbus Ga

Remarks: Manned to duty
Private 1st Regt

Corrected in Register
name from 1st to 2nd

21 1 2 Cav 1st

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 37

J. Dumas

Copyright

(Confederate.)

812

Gov Tenn

W N Sherry

2 Lt Col 2 Regt Tenn Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., for Exchange, Feb. 24, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb. 24, 1865.

Where captured

Alexandria Tenn

When captured

June 5, 1863.

Remarks:

+ Xaveria ...
only ...

Number of roll: 7

A Borbeck
Capt

(Confederate.)

S 12

Carl Fox

W. M. Sherry
2 Lt Co A 2 Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., for Exchange, Feb. 24, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb 24, 1865.

Where captured Alexandria, Tenn

When captured June 5, 1863.

Remarks:

* Name appears in list
as William M. Sherry.

Number of roll
sheet 12

H. Borbeck

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 11 Cav | Texas

Am. M. Sherry

2 Lt. Co. 2. 11. Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... 186 .

Remarks :

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Bay

[Signature]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Sherry, W. M.

Co. A

11 Reg't Tex Cav

1 Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Final Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Orders of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Directs	Pay or Clothing
Roll or Effects	Personal Reports
Rotation	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Henry, Th. No
H. A. H. Taylor

Henry, Th. No
H. A. H. Taylor

No 585

Hillboro N.B.

Henry, H. W.
21st St. W.
Hillboro, N.B.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Shreveport
 this 20 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

W M Sherry

2^d Lieut. Co A "11th Regt. Col
Saml E Young U. S. A. } Com's
R. H. Taylor C. S. A. }

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Saml E Young

Adj. and Insp. West Miss. Dept. Miss.

1132-a

Sherwood, G.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheward, George

+ Sheward, George

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	0422	2
2		0509	2
3		0585	2
4		0661	2
5		0724	2
6	4575	5061	2
7	4637	9927	2
8	4544	4580	2
9	4821	0917	2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

None

See also

1173

Sheward. George

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57290442</i>	20
2	<i>0509</i>	21
3	<i>0585</i>	22
4	<i>0661</i>	23
5	<i>5724</i>	24
6	<i>45755061</i>	25
7	<i>875551</i>	26
8	<i>46379977</i>	27
9	<i>45444580</i>	28
10	<i>45210917</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

From NAME

See also

S (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

George *Sheward*
Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861*

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *My S. W. Chittas*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *No One*

To what time _____, 186__

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
in 1862.

Mark:
Jacobson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

George Sheward⁺
Pt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

dated: Oct 2, 1861.

at Camp Reeves Tex

by whom G W Gillon

period

at post: Capt J W Randolph

on what time Aug 31, 1862

present or absent Present

remarks:

Name of person in book of names
present as Geo Sheward

The 11th (also known as the 11 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

All Gristly
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Shepard
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. M. Chilton

Period 1st Mo

Last paid: R. J. Porter

By whom Oct 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copyright

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

George Sheppard
C.B., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 30th Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 2, 1861
Camp Reeves Tex
A. W. Chilton

12th time

Capt J. B. Sharp
June 30, 1863

Present

Name appears in Volume 2 Names
Present as George Sheppard

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copy

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

B
George Sheppard
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Jan't Feb., 1864

for **Enlisted:**
When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

*Camp Reeves
L W Chilton*

By whom

*12 Mos
Capt Bartholomew*

Period

Last paid:

Oct 31, 186

By whom

Presents

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 4th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

11

TEX.

Geo. Shumade

Pvt. Co. C. 11th Texas Reg 't

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in Wharton's Cavalry,
in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3,
1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Missing

Shumade
7/2/63

*Indorsed: Correct copy from Records
in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler,
A. P. Tasker, C. C. Archive Office.

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

B. Weeks

Copyist

(Confederate)

A 1 11

Texas

G. S. ...
Capt. Co. C. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken ...
When Feb 6, 1863.

Remarks: ...
Feb 23, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 206

A. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas

G. Sherwood

Co. C 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured Feb 6/63

Hillsboro

From where paroled Louisville

When exchanged

, 186

By whom exchanged

For whom exchanged

Co. . . . , Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase
Feb 25/63.

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 149

J. Maynard
Capped

(889)

(Confederate.)

11
J. H. Howard
Dr. Co. C, 11 Reg't
Tenn

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where *Hillsboro Tenn*
When *Feb 6, 1863.*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio
When *Feb 26, 1863.*

Whence *Louisville Ky.*
By whose order *Paul Boyle*

Description:
Height *5 ft. 4 in;* age *30*
Eyes *gray;* hair *dk.*; complexion *dk.*

Date of departure *Jul 28, 1863.*

Remarks: *Exchanged*

H. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8

George Sheppard
11
1st Lt. Co. C. 11th Regt. Texas

Tax

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, O., transferred March 28, 1863,
to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order Col.
Wm. Hoffman, Com. Gen'l of Pris., in charge
of Capt. J. C. Moon, Co. B, Gov. Guards.

Roll dated

Undated, 1863

Where captured

Hillsboro, Tenn

When captured

Feb 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll indexed: "List of Confederate prisoners of war delivered
at City Point, Va., April 1st, 1863, by Capt. Moon, Co. B, 1st Bata.
Govs. Guards, O. V. I."
Indorsement on roll No. 588, Louisville, Ky., shows: "Record of
City Point, April 1st, 1863, of Capt. J. C. Moon, D. B. A., six
hundred and sixteen prisoners of war and one freed soldier."
BY A. CARSON, Capt., O. S. A."

Number of roll:

225; sheet 10

Paul Buckley

Captain

✓ 1194
Shipp. Thadens

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50292964	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~DOE NAME~~

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thadens Shipp

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copies

1775
Shockley, L. C.

Co. K., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51292965	20
2	3037	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also 32 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. C. Shockley

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom S. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Reg-
iment, Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on _____.

mark: _____

WOCampbell

Copyist.

S (Confederate) 11 Cav. Texas.

Prvt. L. C. Shockey, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom S. W. Clifton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Oct. 2, 1862.

Signature: W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

7136
Shoffitt Noah

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Shoffitt N. H.

1137
+ Shoffitt, N. W.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50290863	■
2	0912	■
3	0953	■
4	0990	■
5	1023	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

No. Shoffit
Det, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*Appears in Company of Names
present as Noah Shoffit*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 1st Nov.

mark:

M. W. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John H. Hoffitt
Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 15, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Feb 15, 1862.
Camp Leitchfield Ark
Col W. C. Young*

*J. J. Peter
Oct 31, 1862.*

Not stated

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Peter

Copy

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

Oct 17th Sheriff, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dated April 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 15, 1862.

When: Camp Lubbock Ark.

Where: Col Young's

By whom: 12 M.

Period: Last paid: Capt Sharp, 1862.

By whom: Dec 31, 1862.

To what time: Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Paid for 120 days.

120 days.

+ address of family home

at Lubbock, Texas

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Parks

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S
W. H. Shuffitt
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Suboch Ark*

By whom *Col W. C. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service
by Genl Wheeler's order*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

N. W. Shoffitt
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
from Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted: Feb 15, 1862.

Where Camp Lubbock Ark

By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 12 mo

Next paid: by whom Capt Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detached duty with
Capt Porter in August Oct
2 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

Remarks: _____

W. W. Potter
Capt.

113
Shook, J. a

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS

1	50291506	#
2	1590	#
3	1649	#
4	1706	#
5	1741	#
6	46529992	#
7	45986289	#
8	46021767	#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Shook

1st Lt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861

When: Bank Texas, Texas

Where: G. W. Chilton, Maj. U.S.A.

By whom: 12 Mos.

Period

Last paid: No one

By whom: , 1861

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Shaw

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

8
J. A. Shook
1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Sep. 31, 1862.

Dated Jan. 14, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2,
Birmb Rives, Tex.

Where

By whom

12 M.

Period

Last paid:

J. W. Faudselh
Aug. 31, 1862.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Missing in battle
at Fairbairnsboro Dec. 1862.
31st A. D. 1862.

x Name appears in the column of
Names present, cancelled.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copied

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

8
J. A. Brock
Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 2, 1861.
Camp Reeves, Tex.
Maj. Chilton
102 mos.
J. W. Randolph
Aug. 31, 1862.
Present

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brock

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

J. A. Shook

Det., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862.

When Honey Grove

Where Capt. Nicholson

By whom 12 mos.

Period Capt. Sharp

Last paid: June 30, 1863.

By whom

To what time absent

Present or absent absent without
Remarks: leave since 12th Dec. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

S
J. A. Shook
Adj. Co. 7, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.
When Camp Rains, Tex.
Where Maj. S. Hiltou
By whom 92 mos.

Period Capt. Sharps
Last paid: June 30, 1863.
By whom

To what time
Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 1863,
and dropped from rolls,
Feb. 4, 1864, by order Gen.
Martin.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: Bay

(Confederate.)

11 Cav Texas

S

J-A. Shuck +
Pvt. Co # 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Stones River

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

9
Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 204
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. N. Hammer
Approved

(Confederate.)

S. I

Co. 12

A. A. Inwood

Co. 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured

Unspecified

When captured

Dec 31, 1863

Remarks:

See Roll of ...

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb 4, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states, "I have the honor here with to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col P. B. Hawkins 11th Ky. Vols. ... A (O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1863. Col P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4 Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. H. & P. 2nd Ed.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

43 sheet / 13

Wm. L. ...

(Confederate.)

S 1 11 th Reg Texas

J. G. Shook
Co. 5 11 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

Murfreesboro

When captured

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1862, from Capt. Jno. E.
Mulford, 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred
& Sixty Eight (668) (Confederate) prisoners of War, paroled for
Exchange. -- HY. A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet

S. J. Mumfort

Copied.

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

11 Cav

Tex

J. A. Shanks

Pvt Co. F. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H C-200

Copyist

1371

1138.-a

Shook, J. A.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shook, J. A.

1139
imed Alex C

A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

imereel A

+ 1140
Simmerel. a

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	9786	20
2		9849	21
3		9903	22
4		9960	23
5	4656	7831	24
6	4585	9481	25
7		818538	26
8		792736	27
9		900080	28
10		997396	29
11		982336	30
12	4603	8917	31
13		039874	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

A. Simmerell
Part, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31st Dec. 31st, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 2, 1862
Paris, Tex
J. J. Diamond

12 mos

J. W. Randolph
Aug 31, 1862

Present

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(Confederate)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. Simmsel
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1865 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Gen Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Does not appear in col name
Rank as A Simmsel

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
on May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Sharpe Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S. J. General
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Wm F W Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J B Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred
Dept since Sept 1863.

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Sharp

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A Limerel
Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb. 7, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Gen Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Sharp

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Extra duty team
Sept. 1. 1863.

* name does not appear in
col. names Present

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas

Alex. C. Sinner
Pvt. Co. A. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky.,
July 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
July 24, 1864.

Where captured Cedar town, Ga.

When captured July 7, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 313; sheet 4

J. H. Hunsley

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas

Alex. C. Dimes

Priv. Co. A. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending July 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 26, 1864.

Where captured Fort Mifflin

When captured July 25, 1864.

Richmond

Remarks:

Number of roll:

153; sheet

6

G. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 | Comd Tex

Aly C. Sinsoul

M. C. A 11 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 23, 1864

Where captured Cedarblow Ga

Date when captured July 2, 1864

Date when discharged July 26, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas Ill

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 203

A. M. A.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cal | Texas

Alex C. Simeil
1st Co 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Bedford Ga

When captured

July 7

, 1864.

Discharged:

Edgewood

Terms

July 16

, 1864.

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 349

Geo J. Drew

Officer

(Confederate.)

Texas.

S / 11 Cav

Alexander C Simmel

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Cedar Town Ga

When captured

July 7, 1864.

When received

July 28, 1864.

When transferred

Apr 6, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted in 5

USAs

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 290.

J. G. [Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S
11th Regt Tex Cav
A. C. Simerl
11th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of allegiance, Feb'y —, 1865.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Sweet Water, La

When captured July 5, 1864.

Remarks: Claims to have been loyal. Was conscripted - Directed to crawl himself of the amnesty proclamation

Government shows: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Feb'y 11, '65

Number of roll:

9 A. C. Simerl
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Co. | Texas

Alexander C. Sinclair
Pot. Co. A 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., mustered into 5th U. S.
Volunteer Infantry April 6, 1865.

Roll dated
Not dated, 186 ..

Where captured
Cades Cove, Ga.
When captured
July 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 3
254, sheet 3
W. H. Collins

1141

Sumner, Alex. C.

A., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Sumner, A.

1142

Simpson, A. S.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CASH NUMBERS

1	5090805	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Simpson

Oct, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct-2

, 1861.

Where

Camp. Texas

By whom

Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

None

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11, 1861.

Check mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

1143

Insel Alex Co

A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Immerel A

1144
Simeon Alexander

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Simeon A.

+ 1145
Skaggs. A

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50791809	20
2	1933	21
3	2012	22
4	2078	23
5	2130	24
6	46663903	25
7	1910	26
8	546676	27
9	562025	28
10	45852588	29
11	811481	30
12	779284	31
13	893078	32
14	037078	33
15	043919	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
COPY MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

A. Skaggs

Capt. Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Peases, Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Childers

Period 12 months

last paid:

By whom no one

To what time, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 21st and 22nd Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-designated on 8, 1861.

Signature:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

A. Ekogas

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, to Dec 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beecher Tex

By whom Maj. W. Shelton

Period 12 m

Last paid: By whom Cap. G. Randolph

To what time Aug 3, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

S (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

A. Kassar
706, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp. Peases Tex

By whom Maj. Shannon

Period 1 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1

The 11th (also known as the 4d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Keason
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S
A. Skaggs

private, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Admitted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *May Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt Sharp*

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

A. Haggis

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry, 1864

When: 1861.
Where: *Camden, Georgia*

By whom: *Sgt. Haggis*
Period: *Sept. 30, 1863*

Last paid: *June 30, 1863*
By whom: *Wm. Haggis*

To what time: *absent*
Present or absent: *absent*
Remarks: *captured in battle near Sandridge*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *J. Haggis*

(Confederate)

S.

11 Jan. | Eik.
A. S. + Skantz.
Pat. Co. ... Eik. Co.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined

When released

How disposed of

Remarks:

, 1864.

, 1864.

Jan 20
Eik. Co.
Carrickville

H. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

6 11 Co Tex.

A. D. Skaggs
Part Co G. 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Jan. 25, 186

Where captured

Disposition

Sent to Camp Chase O.
July 4, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 584

L. Inaudes
Copied.

(Confederate.)

A 11 Cav. Tex
x
Asbury Skagge
Capt. Co. 4. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Jan'y 19*, 1864.

Where captured *Cambridge-Tenn*

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded *Louisville - Ky.*

Feb'y 11-1864

Remarks: *For exchange*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 258
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

S 11 Capt. Texas

Asberry Flaags
1st Co. 5th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky.,
February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured Sandridge, Tenn.

When captured Jan. 19, 1864.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 204; sheet 5

J. A. McLaughlin
Clerk

(Confederate.)

S. I. ...
... ..
... ..

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during
five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Where sent

When

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) shows that the men whose
names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:

119; sheet

M. ...

Oppost.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. Va.

Asbury Higgins
Regt. Co. G. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Feb. 11, 1864.

Where captured

Dundridge Tenn.

Date when captured

Jan. 19, 1864.

Date when discharged

Feb. 13, 1864.

Where sent

Rock Island Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

from Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

33.

E. J. [Signature]

Copy

(107)

(Confederate.)

D. Lee

Robert King
Det. Capt. Regt. 1st

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Kennedys Landing*

When captured *June 17*, 1864.

Discharged: *Sept 1864*

Terms *1 year*

When *Sept 1864*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 448

R. M. Jackson

(100)

(Confederate.)

8 11 Cav. Texas.

Asbury Skagg
Pvt Co. G. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock
Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 15, 1864.

Where captured Dandridge

When captured Jan. 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4013 about

(529)

J. Kinsey

Copies

S. (Confederate.) Texas.
11 Cav

Asbury Stagg
Privt., Co. S, 11 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured Sandridge, Tenn

When captured Jan'y 19, 1864

Remarks: Licenced July 18, 1864.

1146
Skaggs A. D.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Skaggs A.

1147

Skaggs Ashbury
No. 8, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

corporal private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Skaggs A.

1148
+ Skaggs, Wilson

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50791865	20
2	1932	21
3	2013	22
4	2079	23
5	2131	24
6	45838096	25
7	792439	26
8	992056	27
9	46598816	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

By Name

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

Wilson Kapps
priv. Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom W. G. W. Giltton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wilson Stragg
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj G. W. Shelton

Period 15 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. M. Randolph

To what time Aug 3, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service from 9
to 10, 1862

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stragg
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
Wilson *Stagg*
part, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861* to *April 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Maj Shulston

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Exp't Remeston

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stagg

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hoops
5th Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Sep 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 2

1863

Where

Camp. Texas Tex.

By whom

May - Carlton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Stinson

Captain

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

2
M. Stagg
1st Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. Chalton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Bartholomew

By whom Oct 3, 1863

To what time present

Present or absent present

Remarks:
present in service
present in service

The 11th (also known as the 31st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: J. T. Tolson Copyist

(Confederate)

A | 11 | Tex

Wilson^x J. S. Kaggs
11 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received July 16, 1864.

Where reported , 186 .

Date when reported , 186 .

Date when discharged July 18, 1864.

By whose order discharged Capt. J. B. Jones

Remarks: Cash and to remain North
Ohio River during the war

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 45

L. Russell

Confederate.

11 Can. Texas

Wilson Skayes
11 Reg. Va. Cav.

Ans.

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Collin Co., Tex.
186

Where captured
When captured

Oath
July

1861.

Discharged:

Terms
When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 353.
E. R. Houston

(Confederate)

8 | 11 Capt. Tex

Wilson, Shagas
Pot 11 Regt Tex. Cav

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, July 18, 1864.*

Place of residence *Columbia Co. Texas*

Complexion *Wh* ; hair *Wh*
Eyes *Bl* ; height *5* ft. *10* in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumber-
land to be released north of the Ohio River.

Remarks: *Vol*

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Pris. of War detached from Mill
Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the month of July, 1864."

Number of roll:
10; about *15* *W. H. ...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

William H. ...
 ...
 ...

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
 Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set op-
 posite the several names.

Place of residence *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Remarks: *June 14, 1864*

William H. ...
...
...

Endorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have
 taken the Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:
 about 10

W. H. ...
...

1149

Shaggs Wilson
Co, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and all

Shaggs Wilson

1150

Skinner, J. L.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50192601	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

J. L. Skinner

Priv., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp. River

By whom

May G. M. Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

✓ 7151
Smith, B. M.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50242966	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ INDEX MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas

B. M. Smith

Priv. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: B. M. Smith on furlough since 28 Dec. 61

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized by A. M. S.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Captain

Smith John T.

Co. , 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 47931260

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein C
Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

d | *11* *Co* | *Texas*

John I. Smith
11 *Co* *Texas*

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

described and sworn to at Pulaski, Tenn., on the
date set opposite the name.

Date of administration of oath. *Jan 14*, 1865.

Place of residence *Giles Co Tenn*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When entered service *Fed May 5*, 1861.

Deserted *Dec 20*, 1864.

Remarks: *no family*

Number of roll:

8

G. L. West

Captain

7133
Smith Joseph

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50790806

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Smith
Co., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Greens

By whom Maj G. W. Hunter

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom No one

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 8, 1862.

Signature mark:

W. W. Potter
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 *Coar.* | *Det.*

J. N. Smith
Det. Co. D 11 Det. Coar.

Registers
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *28 June, 1862.*

Date of payment *7 Nov. 1862.*

By whom

J. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Contd. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *590*

W. H. Davis



OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company, (9,) of the 28th... of Captain...
was enlisted by... at... 1861...
... at... 1861...
... high... complexion... eyes,
... and by occupation when enlisted a...
... has been unfit for duty... days.

From...
... the 23rd...

✓ J. F. Emmons
Commanding Company.

that I have carefully examined the said...
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
... Epilepsy & mania
... for discharge
... at... Surgeon.

... day of... 1861, at...
...
... Commanding the...

In a protracted case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County... State...
(DUPLICATES.)

1154
Smith, Robert. E.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289713	20
2	9741	21
3	9810	22
4	9874	23
5	9929	24
6	46661919	25
7	3989	26
8	346682	27
9	562051	28
10	45852594	29
11	811487	30
12	779790	31
13	893084	32
14	037084	33
15	052629	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys NAME

See also

(Confederate)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas

Robert E. Smith

Put. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. Geo. Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

[Signature]

Copy

(Confederate)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. E. Smith
Corp, *Co A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Randolph
(608) Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Smith
1 Corp, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Major G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. B. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Smith *Capt.*

(Confederate)

S 11 Cav. Texas.

R. E. Smith
Sergeant, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. B. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Johnson *Capt.*

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

P. E. Smith

34, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1861* to *Feb. 1, 1862*

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 1861.

When *Camp Travis, Tex*

Where *Gen. Chilton*

By whom *12 mo*

Period *J. B. Sharp*

Last paid: *June 30*, 1861.

By whom *Chilton*

To what time *Captured Jan*

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was organized for the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861. Its service months end was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Sharp Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Co. Tex.
R. Co. Smith
B. A. 11 Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Where captured

Disposition

Jan. 29, 1864
Feb. 4, 1864
Sent to Camp Chase O.

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn. Register No. 1; page 584

L. P. Murdock

(Confederate.)

S. 11 Cav. Ex.

P. E. Smith
Sergt Co. i. Regt. Cav. Ex.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined Jan. 29, 1864.

When released Jan. 30, 1864.

How disposed of Sent to hospital
sick

Remarks: Returned to service
Feb. 3, 64. Camp Cherokee
4/64.

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 87

E. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav.

Tex.

Robert E. Smith
Sgt. Co A 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

July 27 1864.

Where captured

Sevierville - Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Louisville - Ky

Feb 11 - 1864

Remarks:

For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 258
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

11 Capt. Wass

Sergt. Co. A, 11 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky.,
February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured Sevierville, Tenn.

When captured Jan. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 204; sheet

J. A. McLaughlin

(Confederate.)

1st Texas
Regt. 1st Texas
Inf. Co. 1st Texas

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during
five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *
Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured *Nashville Tenn.*, 1864.

When captured *Feb 15*, 1864.

Where sent *to Nashville Tenn.*, 1864.

When

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) shows that the men whose names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:

119; sheet

(6000)

W. H. ...
Oppert

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. Texas.

Robert E. Smith
Sgt. Co. A. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 11, 1864.

Where captured Knoville, Tenn.

Date when captured Jan. 27, 1864.

Date when discharged Feb. 15, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c.
from Nashville.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 33

E. H. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. Texas.

Robt. E. Smith,
Sergt. Co. A. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on "

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock
Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 15, 1864.

Where captured Severville

When captured Jan. 27, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2013 sheet

(201)

6 J. Hensley

Checked

(Confederate.)
S | 11 Cavry. | Texas

Robert E. Smith

Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured Sumner, Tenn.

When captured Jan. 27, 1864.

Remarks: Received Feb. 18, 1864

Number of rolls:

78

(0000)

A. R. Mackley Copyright

Smith, R. E.
Serg. Co. A. 11th Reg. Tex.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

867+2

1 _____
2 _____
3 _____
4 _____
5 _____
6 _____
7 _____
8 _____
9 _____
10 _____
11 _____
12 _____
13 _____
14 _____
15 _____
16 _____
17 _____
18 _____
19 _____
20 _____

Book Mark:

S | 11 | Trxs

R. E. Smith

Rank, Serg; Co. A, 11 Reg't Trxs

Admitted July 27, 1864

To 1 Div N.C. Hosp. Dept of C.

From _____
Disease, Gun shot wound of
Shoulder, severe, fract.

_____	Missile, _____
W'd at _____,	_____ 18 .
Treatm't, _____,	_____ 18 .
Ret'd to duty _____,	_____ 18 .
Transf'd to I. C. _____,	_____ 18 .
Transf'd to _____,	_____ 18 .
Furloughed _____,	_____ 18 .
Deserted _____,	_____ 18 .
Disch'd from service _____,	_____ 18 .
Died _____,	_____ 18 .
Re-adm'd from furl'o' or des'n _____,	_____ 18 .

Remarks: Adm

AC Reg. No. 806, Hon. No.; Page 6

Violetta

1155
✓ Smith. W. A.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57791934	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W.A. Smith

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston, Texas

By whom Capt J. M. Bounds

Period 8 m 12 d

Last paid: By whom Capt J. M. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick at Desarc Ark from 15 April 1862

Who has (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Government on the 1st of August, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized on the 1st of September, 1862.

Remark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

Smith, W. E.

E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Smith, W. E.

1157
+ Smith. W. E.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30791100	20
2	1175	21
3	1209	22
4	1280	23
5	1373	24
6	1490	25
7	44389352	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
By NAME _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Com Pen

Tex

(Source of communication.)

W. E. Smith

(Name.)

Co. E. 11 Reg't Tex Cav.
Art. Capt. Pitt
ent. Oct 2, 1861.

Oct 3/63 to Feb 29/64 Roll,
last on file, Present.

Name also W. E. Smith.

Popw record shows

William E. Smith Pitt

Co. E. 11 Reg't Tex Inf

on a Roll of Popw,
surrendered at New Orleans

by Gen E. K. Smith

at May Gen E. R. Canby

May 26/65. Roll
not dated. Paroled - not

dated. [See roll of]

Paroled in Panola Co.,

Now on Smith in
11 Regt Tex Inf. (?)
6.29.61 —
3³⁰ —

77
W.R.

(Attach this end.)

QW
myr

June 30, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that W. C. Smith
(name also found as W. E. Smith),
private and corporal, Co. E, 11th
Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted Oct.
2, 1861. On the roll for the period
Oct. 31, 1863, to February 29, 1864,
last on file, he was reported pres-
ent.

The records also show that Wil-
liam E. Smith, private, Co. E,
11th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., was
surrendered at New Orleans, La.,
May 21, 1863, disposition not stat-
ed. This name has not been found
on the rolls of said company.

H. J. Allen
The Adjutant General.

4

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

S.
W. E. Smith

Priv., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 3, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

, 186

Where

C. Keever

By whom

Maj G. V. Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 2, 1862.

Signature mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Smith

Pot., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 11th Corp
Dec 20th 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized Aug 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Smith

1st Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: When Co. E, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom E. W. Shelton

Period 1-1/2

Last paid: By whom Order

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: App'd Corporal
Dec 31

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

S. (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Smith

4 Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 1, 1862.

Check mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. L. Smith

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

, 1863.

Where Camp Peoria Tex

By whom Maj. G. M. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

as on Roll

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S,

11 Cav. Texas.

N. C. Smith

Priv, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *M. G. Chilton*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Barthelemy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A-Young) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav

Tex

Wm. Smith

Prt Co. E. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Guede

Copyist

Smith, William

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50790051	20
2	0133	21
3	0201	22
4	0257	23
5	0370	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

D

11 Cav. Texas.

W. Smith.

Priv., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Texas,*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *No one.*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

(100)

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. Smith.

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. Smith.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rives Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. D. D. Porter.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb. 10, 1863.

As on roll.

Name appears in column of names present cancelled

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. 11 Cav. Texas.

W. Smith.
Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. St. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed with
Division Provost Guard.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J.

Wm Smith.

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Bartholomew.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 111 Cav Texas

U. Smith

Plt. Co. B. 11 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 7, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonner

Amount 24

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 449

L. E. Felt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav

~~Tax~~

W. Smith

Ryt Co. B. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated..... Shelbyville
..... April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Guide

Copyist

() 1371

1159
Smith, William, W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	5091453	20
2	1592	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Smith

2. epl., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. '31, 1861.

enlisted:

When *Oct. 2,* 1861

Where

Camp Reeves, Texas

by whom

G. W. Chilton, Maj. e.s.a.

Period

12 Mo.

cost paid:

by whom

No one

at what time

1861

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 11 and as Young's Regiment) Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on *Dec. 31, 1861.*

mark:

J. Camp

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Smith
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged, disability

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

Bay

Copyist.

✓ 1160
Smither, D. G.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50292963	20
2	3035	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J. H. Case

See also

S (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Priv. N. G. Smither

Appears on } Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2, 1861

Where

Camp Reeves Tex
By W. Chilton

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

, 1861

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D. G. Smither

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Killed in the Battle
Murfreesboro Dec. 31

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on Dec. 1, 1861.

Signature:

W. D. Campbell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

11 Cav

Tex

G. B. Smith

Pvt Co. K. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

Remarks: Killed, 1863.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

1371

Copyist.

✓ ¹¹⁶¹
South William M.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1 5729 0803 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

~~Book Mark~~

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M South

Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1861.

When *Oct 2*

Where *Camp Peeres*

By whom *Maj G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *As one*

By whom *As one*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 11th (also known as the 21st and 22nd Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Capt.

+ 1162
Sowell, J. A. W.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS /

1	5078	978	20
2		9813	21
3		9875	22
4		9931	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN NAME _____
✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Lowell
Plt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

Paris, Tex

By whom

J. J. Diamond

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Present Col as
J. W. Lowell*

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11/1/61.

mark:

T. J. Johnson
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. W. Lowell

Recpt., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Paris Tex*

By whom *J. J. Diamond*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *J. B. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private horse*

The 11th (also known as the 9th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Bank mark:

[Signature] *Captain*

(Confederate)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Lowell
Corp., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Major Geo Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. B. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. [Signature] Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. W. Sewell
1 Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1/1863 to Feby 9*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3*, 1863.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 3, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized
on May 4, 1864.

Check mark:

[Signature]
Copyright.

1269
Sowell J. A.

A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

to find with

Sowell J. A.

✓ ¹¹⁶⁴
Speaker. B. H.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029 1807	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

B. N. Speaker

Oct, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1861.

When *Oct 2*

Where *Camp Pierce*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chittam*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *12 mo*

By whom *12 mo*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 5, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. M. Potter Captain

1165
Speaker James M

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

OAK NUMBER.

1	50790808	28
2	0823	28
3	0876	28
4	0921	28
5	0965	28
6	1000	28
7	289528	28
8	9567	28
9	46572831	28
10	45864729	28
11	823756	28
12	793899	28
13	905462	28
14	999963	28
15	46033717	28
16	45984753	28
17	48626838	28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

James M. Speaker

Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Brown,

By whom Maj. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. M. Speaker

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J M Speaker

728, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Remy Texas

By whom Wm G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent: present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark:

J M Speaker

Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *J. A. J. M. Speaker*
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31 1862 to July 19, 1863.* 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*
When *Camp Resaca Ga*
Where *Maj G. M. Chilton*
By whom *12710.*

Period *1861.*

Last paid: *186*
By whom

To what time *Not stated*

Present or absent

Remarks:
Discharged at Resaca Ga. 12710.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Book mark: *W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Specker
Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dated April 30*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1861.

When *Camp Cooper*

Where *May 11*

By whom *W. H. Houston*

Period *2 m*

Last paid: *to State*, 1861.

By whom *to State*

To what time *to State*

Present or absent *to State*

Remarks:

*Reorganization shows 20 2 1/2
absent on detached service*

The 11th (also known as the 31 and 2. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *W. H. Houston* Copyist

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Bill J. M. Specker*
of the organization named above,
for *June 3 to Dec 31*, 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 2*
When *Camp Pecos Texas*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pecos Texas*
By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*
Last paid: *June 30*, 1863

By whom *Capt Sharp*
To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *present*
Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt Dec 6 1863*
to rank as 1st Lt from Aug 1863
pay for use and risk of horse

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *W. M. Potter*

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

1st *771* *Speaker*
Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863* to *July 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 7
Camp Meigs Tex
Maj G. H. Chilton
12711

, 186

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

12711 Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Gas W. Speaker
Lieut., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service.

....., 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

....., 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected
May 8, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Promoted Dec 1863.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cheater
Lieut. 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster
into State service,)

....., 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

....., 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promoted
Aug 10, 1863.

Date and cause
of vacancy,)

....., 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Oppos.

(Confederate.)

08 | 11 Cav | Texas

Jas. M. Specker
Alb. F. 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., Nov. 21, 1864.

Where captured Near Rome Ga

When captured Nov 13, 1864

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: - Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 388; sheet 12

S. Murch

(Confederate)

S | *11 bar* | *1070*
James M. Speaker
Col. Co. 2nd Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Nov 27, 1864*
Where captured *near Rome, Ga.*
Date when captured *Oct 13, 1864*
Date when discharged *Nov 27, 1864*
Where sent *Fort Douglas*
Remarks, charges, &c. *near Nashville*

L. Murdock
Copied

Confederate.

S | 11 Cav. | Texas

Jas. M. Speaker
Capt. Co. D. 11 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Penn. Sta.

When captured Oct. 13, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglas

When Nov. 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 364

ER Thomson

Clipped

(Confederate.)

A. | 11. Cav. | Texas

James M. Speaker
Pol. Co. D. 11. Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 26, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Post, Chicago, Camp
Douglas, Ill., Nov. 29, 1864.

Where captured Rome Ga.

When captured Oct. 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 13.

C. A. [Signature]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. M. Speaker
1st Lieut. Co. D. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Rome, Ga.*

When captured *Oct. 13*, 1864

Remarks: *Dallas Co., Texas.*

Number of roll:

201; sheet

13 *J. M. Ward*

(2004)

Original

S (Confederate) 11 Coar 1st

James M. Speaker
Co. D, 11 Regt 4 Coar

Appears on a record of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Rome, Ga

When captured Oct 13, 1864

When received November 26, 1864

When transferred, 1864

Remarks: Dec - June 17, 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 405

J. M. Wilkinson
Capt

(Confederate.)

S 1 11 Cav Tex

* J M Speaker

1 Lt 11 Reg Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence Dallas Co. Texas

Complexion fair; hair light

Eyes hazel; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Remarks: Marshal Tex

Name appears in 1 Col
James M. Speaker

* Indentment shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released the 17th, 1865."

Number of roll:
Age, about 16

by Douglas, H.

R B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

11 Cav.

J. M. Specker

Reg. Co. D. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

_____, 186 .

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

J. Bay

Comptroller

Revised for
Cotton for Co.
D. & P. Co.
at New York Jan. 30
1863

Requisition for Clothing for
Co. "D" 11th Texas Cavalry

- (7) Seven Shirts
- (7) Seven Pr. Shoes
- (20) Twenty one Pr. Pants
- (10) ten Jackets
- (20) Twenty pr. Drawers
- (2) Two hats

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just

J. M. Shalley 2nd Lt. 11th Tex Cav
The A. N. S. L. M. will issue accordingly to the above requisition
The Speaker

Received in the field Jan. 30
1863 of Lt. J. M. Shalley A. N. S. L. M. Co.
Seven Shirts, Seven Pr. Shoes, twenty
one Pr. Pants, ten jackets, twenty
Pr. Drawers and Two hats in
full of the above requisition

J. M. Shalley 2nd Lt. 11th Tex Cav

Number 9, 1863
Co. H, 11th Regt. Con
Requisition for
Storage for
Jan. 1863
Advanced Jan. 1863
Cover 75¢ 16,
Pay 75¢ 1

7/166
Speaker S. M.

do, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Speaker James M.

1167
Spencer Thomas C

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290050	20
2	0132	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK _____
See also _____

(Confederate)

S. 11 Cav. Texas.

Thos C. Spencer.
Priv., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Killebrew Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Cost paid:
By whom No one.

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 11 and as Young's Regiment) Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 8, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Spencer.
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. M. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred Nov. 30, 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 2, 1862.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

✓ 1160
Spray, Quillus, H

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50790421	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
Book Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav | Tex.

William H. Spray
Priv. Co. C 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Apr., 1862.

Date of payment 15 Apr. 1862

By whom J. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 589

W. J. Davis
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

11 Cav. Texas.

Quillus H. Spray
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Whilton

Period 12 Mo

Cost paid:

By whom No One

To what time , 1861 .

Present or absent

Remarks Absent

Dec 18/61

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Dec 31, 1861.

Signature mark:

J. Jacobson

✓ 1169
Stanley J. H. P.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5729	1094	20
2		1171	21
3		1243	22
4		1311	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards across 0

Number of personal papers across 0

✓
Rank Name _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate)

L

11 Cav. Texas

J. K. P. Stanley

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Rovers

By whom Maj G. N. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This 11th (also known as the 11th and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11th.

Mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. K. P. Stancey
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. N. Chilton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. N. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent home on sick furlough

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Maguire

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. P. Stanley
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Hilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent & sick

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. O'Searley
Priv., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Beecher Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks J. K. O'Searley absent
with leave sick

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

1176

Stanley, Samuel H

Co. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58791038	20
2	1171	21
3	1197	22
4	1269	23
5	50289529	24
6	49564464	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of military cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

S
Sam. H. Stanley
2ds, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 2* to *Dec 31*, 186/.

Enlisted: _____, 186
When *Oct 2*

Where *Camp Reeves 2x*

By whom *Maj. G. N. Whitson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: _____, 186
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dec. C. S. 50d.*

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Stanley

Capt, Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Dated Jan 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr

Last paid: Capt J. W. Randolph

By whom To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Amongst the mission of the 31st of December

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Stanley
Capt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: J. W. Randolph

By whom
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Class 1

Remarks: Amongst the
missing at Murfreesboro
Nov 30 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:
W. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Stanley

Capt, Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where

Camp Keever Tex

By whom

J. W. Chilton

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Randolph

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Capt S. H. Stanley was wounded at Murfreesboro on the 31st of December 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Stanley

Capt., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*
May 8, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Res. Jan 3, 1863.*

Name of successor *G. D. Porter*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Signature:

J. Stearns

Copy

(Confederate.)

1111
1111
1111
1111

Appears on a **List**
of Confederate soldiers who have died within the
Federal lines in the Department of the Cumber-
land.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Medical
Director's Office, Murfreesboro, April 15, 1863.

Where taken prisoner *Place in*
Cause of death *...*
Date of death *...*
Place of death *Murfreesboro*, 186
Remarks:

Hospital roll:

1
Tennessee
(1863)

W. B. ...
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11 Cav. | TEXAS.

Sam^l. H. Stanley
D. Co. E. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page **23**

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Stanley
Capt. Co. E. 11 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks :

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

J. Bay
27

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

11 Cav

Tex

S. H. Stanley

Capt. Co. H. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

Roll No 1
H. P. 1863

Co. E. 11th Regt.

Cal.

Co. No. 3146

S. G. Stonley
 Company for
 Three jackets 68 each \$18 00
 Ten Br. pants 68 " 14 00
 Ten shirts 1 30 " 4 30
 Two Dr. Goggles 1 30 " 4 30
 Two " Boots 6 00 " 12 00
 Two " Boots 8 00 " 16 00
 Two " Hats 2 00 " 4 00
 Two bottles ink. 1 00

\$90 50

Signed & (illegible)

S. G. Stonley
 Capt. Co C
 1st Regt Cavalry

Roll no. 2
4 In 1862 Co. C.
11 West Cov.

London June 10 1862
 Received of W. H. Porter Lt. Col. 2nd Regt. 11th
 Cavalry the following P.M. Stores
 for the use of Co. E. 11th Texas Cavalry
 which I am responsible

One Mr. Pants	\$8.12 1/2	\$8.12 1/2
Six " " "	6.12 1/2 each	36.75
Two " " "	6.00 "	12.00
Twelve caps	1.75 "	21.00
Three gaiters	10.75 "	32.25
One " " "	8.25 "	8.25
Three over coats	18.00 "	54.00
Eleven Shirts	1.50 "	16.50
Two Dr. Drawers	1.50 "	3.00
Three " " "	1.00 "	3.00
Eleven " Shells	5.00 "	55.00
Eight Blankets	6.00 "	48.00
Four " " "	5.00 "	20.00
Four " " "	4.50 "	18.00
one bottle ink		
		\$327.75

(Signed in duplicates)

W. H. Stanley Capt
 Co E 11th Texas Cavalry

✓ 11/11
St. Clair, J. A.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290745	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made

See also chap 5 #110 page 507

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

John H. Blair

Sgt. Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186/.

Where *Camp Rogers*

By whom *Wm J. G. Chilton*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 186/.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1861.

Mark mark:

Wm J. G. Chilton

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11 Cav. | Tex

J. A. St. Clair
Sergt. Co D 11 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Apr. 1862

Date of payment 15 Apr. 1862

By whom T. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 589

T. W. Davis
Clerk

✓
1172
St Clair Thomas. A

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30790922	20
2	0901	21
3	1022	22
4	4432.2158	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date Recd. _____

See also 9 July Inf.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Thos A H Blair

189th, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated April 30, 1863.

enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where

Tarrant, Tex

By whom

Capt Moore

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks

Transferred from 9 Texas
Infy March 3/63 Promoted
to 1 Reg't April 4 1863 pay
for use of horse 57 days

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
in 1862.

Remarks:

W. M. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Spclair
1st, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 1, 1862.

mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

S
John M. Blair
Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 3 1863 to Feb 27 1864*.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*
When *Camp Pease Tex*
Where *Maj. G. W. Chittam*

By whom *Capt. Mithelmide*, 1863

Period *Oct 31*

Last paid: *paid*
By whom *1 day*

To what time *paid*

Present or absent *paid*

Remarks *Pay for use and risk of horse 4 m 1 day*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *Wm Potter* *Captain*

(Confederate.)

S 11 Cav. Tex.

J. A. St. Clair
No 1002 11 Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost
Marshal General of the Confederate Army of
Tennessee, and of unassigned officers and de-
tailed men absent from their commands, paroled
in accordance with the terms of a Military
Convention entered into on the 26th day of
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. John-
ston, Commanding Confederate Army, and
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., 1865.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

734
(1865)

St. Clair

Copy

^V
St. Clair. W. B.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50790810	20
2	0878	21
3	1881	22
4	0924	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein D

Date Recd.

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Hester

W. B. Hester, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pierce*

by whom *Maj G. H. Clifton*

Period *12 mos*

last paid:

by whom *None*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

W. B. Hester

The 11th (also known as the 9th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. St. Clair

589, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beeches Texas

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in the battle of Newbern on Dec 31, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Shickler
5th Regt, Co. E, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp near Tex

By whom

May Shickler

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Randolph

To what time

Nov 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing in Murfreesboro
fight until Dec 31, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Shickler

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Blair

Sgt., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated *April 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Rogers*

By whom *Maj Chittas*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Cape Sharp*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Missing in battle
of Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec
31/62!*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

11 Coy

Tex

Wm. B. St. Clair

Sgt. Co. D. 11th Texas Coy

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated... Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Grade

1371

Copyist.

11/14

Steel, A. S.

Co., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Send with

Steel, A. S.

x 1175
Steel, A. S.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5829 0506	30
2	0603	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A S Steel

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom J W Chilton

Period

Not paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Texas. Has been confined to his bed since March 1862

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's Regiment Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Government August 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

Remark:

Ambrosy

(Handwritten initials)

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

A. S. Steel

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 9/1862 to April 29 1863*

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry

By whom

J. J. Diamond

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rescued January 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright.

1176

✓
Steen, R. B.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50790804	2
2	0827	2
3	0856	2
4	0925	2
5	40823711	2
6	46529936	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
By: MARR

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Patton
Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Greer*

By whom *Maj. W. Patton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Patton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

E. B. Steen

489, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, *
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Remy Texas

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 127 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at the Battle of
Pea Ridge June Dec 31 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark: _____

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Steen

4th Sqr., Co. D., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to July 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reynolds, Texas

By whom Maj E. W. Chilton

Period 1770

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 31 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Allen

359, Co D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Camp Peepes

By whom May Chittar

Period 127110

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Wounded in action at
Mud Springs near Juice
duke late in season

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

D | 11 | Texas

R. B. Steen

Sergt Co. H. 11. Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who died within the Federal lines, in the Department of the Cumberland, from December 31, 1862, to March 1, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 1863

Where taken prisoner Stone River

Cause of death Gun shot wound

Date of death Jan 14, 1863

Place of death Murfreesboro

Remarks:

Hospital roll

; page 10

Co. C.

Steen

Copy

(Confederate)

B

Co. I Texas

R. B. Siler
Sgt. Co. I Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

. 186 .

Where captured

St. Louis River

By whom captured

. 186 .

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks: Sil. Siler -
1863

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 202
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. N. Starnes
App't.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

11 Cav

R. B. Steen

Ext. Co. D. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Guede

Copyst.

1371

✓ 1177
Stephen. John. R.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5729 0339	20
2	05878	21
3	0584	22
4	0660	23
5	0723	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(3) (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

John K. Stephens
Sgt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beecher Tex

By whom W. A. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom No Am

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent from Co
since Dec 18
1861. O W Scout

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Q. R. Stephen
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom E. W. Gilliam

Period
Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached service

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Alberty Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

J R Stephens
Pr., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

E W Clifton

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J W Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(222)

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Stephens
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1863

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *E. W. Chilton*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid: *Capt J B Sharp*

By whom *June 30, 1863*

To what time *absent*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *In Extra duty since July 20 1863*

The 11th (also known as the 41 and 45 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Davidson

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Stephens
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom C. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid: I B Sharp

By whom I B Sharp

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Extra duty since July 20 1863
Called

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

✓ 1178
Stephens. A. B.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292595	20
2	2667	21
3	2749	22
4	2818	23
5	2877	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

S

11 Cav. Texas

A. B. Stephens
Det., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. G. N. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Dec 31, 1861.

mark:

Roberts

Copyist

D (Confederate)
| 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. B. Stephens
Priv., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pearson*

By whom *Whitton*

Period *29m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Randolph*

To what time *Nov 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *7*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 8, 1862.

mark:

J. Harris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

①

A. B. Stephens
Priv, Co *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Maj W. W. Chilton*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:
By whom *J. D. Porter*

To what time *Jan 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private Honor*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Coyt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

A. B. Stephens
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Major George Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Camp Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave
since Oct 25, 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
under October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-engaged
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

8

11 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Stephens
Part, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Major Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Sharp

To what time

July 1, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since Oct 20, 1863. Attained in Pa. by Gen Wharton's order

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

1179

Stephens, D. C.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57292670	20
2	2750	21
3	2815	22
4	2874	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ SEE PAGE _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip

Texas Comr of Pensions
(Source of information)

S. C. Stephens
(Name)

Co. I 11. Reg't Tex. Cav.
Enl. Feb. 29, 1862 Boston Mts. Conn.

Present on roll covering
to Feb. 29, 1864, returned on
file - Name, initials etc.

No file of war record found.

9/29/15
4 20

J. D. T. [Signature]

eye done
Nothing additional found
9/29/15
1885
Haley
[Signature]

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com^r of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

D. C. Stephens
(Name.)

Co. I, 11 Regt Tex Cav

Enl. Feb 28/62 Boston Mo. Arse.
present on M/R covering
to Feb 29, 1864, latest on
file - Name, private.

No pris of war record found.

8/2/15.

420

JOS.
with
NES

etc. etc.

Nothing additional found

8/2/15
1875

Harley
ms

9077
August 20 1915

EW

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Maryland.

The records show that B. C. Stephen
private, Company I, 11th Reg't Cavalry
C.S.A., enlisted February
22, 1862. On the company muster roll
dated February 29, 1864, last on
file, he was reported present. No
further record of him has been found.

J. P. McCard

The Adjutant General.

mt

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Stephens
Sgt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Denton, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Hill*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Samuel P.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *read*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(100)

J. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Stephens
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 1862

Where *Boston Vt*

By whom *Capt J. P. Hill*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Carter*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Private Horse*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

J. Morris

Copied.

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

S

G. C. Stephens
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Boston, Mass. U.S.A.

By whom

Capt. J. P. Hoile

Period

12 months

Last paid:

Capt. Sharp

By whom

July 1, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached on extra duty
as Blacksmith

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Copied

S (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas

J. C. Stephens
Priv, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:
When *Nov 1*, 1862.

Where *Boston Mts*

By whom *Capt McMill*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Bentholman*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
J. W. Harris

1180
Stephens, D. F.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	1591	20
2		1650	21
3		1707	22
4		1756	23
5	4433	4124	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

D. F. St. Louis
Pot. Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Where *Honey Grove Tex.*

By whom *Capt. G. W. ...*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: By whom *A. W. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick.*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Camp

Copyright

(Confederate)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

G. F. Stephens

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1,

1862.

Where

Honey Springs, Texas,

By whom

Capt. G. W. Johnson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31,

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Back mark:

Sharp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D. F. Stephens
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862.
Where Honey Grove
By whom Capt. Nicholson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detail as teamster
with Capt. Douglas.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

D. J. Stephens

Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted: *Feb. 1,* 1862.

When *Feb. 1,*

Where *Toney, Tex.*

By whom *Nicholson*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *Bartholomew*

By whom *Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31,* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Bay

Copyright.

7151
Stephens. E. P.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50291450

2 1557

3 1647

4 1705

5 1755

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards taken 6

Number of personal papers taken 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. P. Stephens

3^d Sgt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2^d to Dec. 31., 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861

When Camp Greves Texas

Where G. W. Whilston Major S. A.

By whom 15 Mo.

Period

Last paid: No one

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | **11 Cav. | Texas.**

E. P. Stephens

Priv., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug.' 31* to *Dec.' 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Travis, Tex.*

By whom *Christon*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On detached duty
waggon.*

The 11th (also known as the 91 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

E. P. Stephens
Maj., Co. F

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Maj. G. L. Taylor

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

Mar. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Stoppage on des-
ert fine roll (Bounty due)
\$84.00

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Caw

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

S
E. P. Stephens
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862.

When Honey Grove
Where Ark. Nicholson

By whom 12 mos.

Period Capt. Shanks

Last paid: June 30, 1863.

By whom Present

To what time On extra duty

Remarks: driving ambulance
for Col. Harrison.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

E. P. Stephens
Priv., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted: When *Oct. 2,* 186*1.*

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex.*

By whom *Chilton*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: By whom *Bartholmew*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Gray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Cav. | Tex

E. P. Stephens

Co. F. 11 Regt Tex. Cavalry

appears on a

Register

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

, 1864

Receipt filed

No. 5652

Amount \$153.33

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 83

W. S. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Stephens

Co. F. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Roll of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty during month of June, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service rendered

TERM OF SERVICE:

June 1

186

June 30

186

From

To

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

E. P. Stephens

No. 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Date May 31, 1863

Occupation Teamster, 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From May 5, 1863
To May 31, 1863

Months
Days 26

Date of pay
Signature
25¢ per day

Remarks:

Mary L. Roughen.

1152
Stephens, H. R.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50791588	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S
Pot. *L. R. ...*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 & Aug. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 1*, 1862.

When *...*

Where *Honey Springs*

By whom *W. B. Nicholson*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid: *J. G. Rudolph*

By whom *Aug. 31*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged, disability.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Bay

Copyright

1783
*
Stephens. J. a

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292531	20
2	2668	21
3	2752	22
4	46524432	23
5	530084	24
6	49823710	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Book MARK

See also

S

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

J. A. Stephens

H Corp, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Corporal Stephens enlisted
2 Oct 6. Was absent at muster
with leave & joined the Com-
pany the 18th October and returned
into service*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Morris

Captain

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Genl. Stephens*
Dist, Co. *21*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 11, 1862
Wm. P. Reeves
Ed. L. Taylor
12 m
Capt. Randolph
Aug 31, 1862
Went to hospital
Wm. Stephens
Wm. Stephens

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Genl. Stephens

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S
Priv. J. A. Stephens
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Maj. G. M. Chilton*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:
By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Gettysburg
and left in Hospital*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Stephens
Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

Car Texas

S A Stevens
Bvt Co S. Res Texas Car

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186 .

Where captured Stones River

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 200.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S N Tanner

(Confederate.)

S

11

Texas

J. A. Stevens
Capt. Co. D 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War.
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

186

Where captured

Stone's River

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks: Died January 3. 1863

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 208
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist

(200)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 | Tex

J. A. Stephens
Capt Co. I. 11th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who died within the Federal lines, in the Department of the Cumberland, from December 31, 1862, to March 1, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 1863

Where taken prisoner Stone River

Cause of death Gun shot wound

Date of death Jan'y 3, 1863

Place of death Murfreesboro

Remarks:

Original roll:

page 10

of

J. Hunt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cay

Tax

J. H. Stevens

Pvt Co. I. 11th Texas Cay

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gads

Copyist

()

1371

1154
Stephens, J. B.
Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291559	20
2	1648	21
3	1708	22
4	1757	23
5	46661900	24
6	5745	25
7	546650	26
8	561657	27
9	45852060	28
10	811038	29
11	779240	30
12	892552	31
13	036638	32
14	059751	33
15	50479021	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Buy name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Stephens
1st, Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862
Where Honey Grove Tex.
By whom Capt. Nicholson
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Randolph
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized by 2, 1862.

Mark: _____

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S | **11 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. B. Stephens
Plt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 1., 1862,

When Honey Grove,

Where Bapt. Victoria

By whom 12 Mos.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: Capt. Sharp

By whom Dec. 31., 1862,

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 1862.

mark:

J. Gray

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | **11 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. B. Stephens,
Plt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for: July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862.

When

Where

Honey Grove
Capt. Nicholson
12 Mos.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp
June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Stephens,
Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

Honey Grove, Tex.

By whom

Nicholson

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner of war
since 12 Jan. 1864.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

D | 11 bar | Tex

C. B. Stephens

Prof Co. 11 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Jan 14, 1862

Where captured

Disposition: Sent to Camp Chase O
Jan. 26, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 483

L. Murdoch
Captain

(Confederate)

S. ...

J. C. Stephens
Capt Co. ...

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn. , 1864.

When confined Jan. 17 , 1864.

When released May 20 , 1864.

How disposed of Camp Chase

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 73

L. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

J
11 Cav. Tex

Joseph B. Stephens
Priv. Co F 11 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Jan 12, 1864.*

Where captured *Talbot's Station Tenn*

By whom captured

When paroled _____, 186

To what point forwarded *Louisville Ky*

Jan 24-1864.

Remarks: *For exchange*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page *257*
Ed. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J A Boyd
Clerk

(Confederate.)

S 1 11 Cav Tex

Wm L Stephens
Capt. I 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville,
Ky., January 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Jan-
uary 24, 1864.

Where captured: Albert Station Tenn

When captured

Jan 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 192; sheet 4

Albeeby

(Confederate.)

11 cav

724

Jos. B. Stephens
Det. Co. F. 11. Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during
five days ending Jan. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan.
25, 1864.

Where captured *Talbot Station*

When captured

Jan 12

1864.

Received from

Dep. of Cumberland

Transferred to

Remarks:

Number of roll:

113; about

7 ac Black

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. Texas

Joseph B. Stevens
Det. Co. 7, 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 24, 1864

Where captured, Chat Station Tenn.

Date when captured Jan. 12, 1864

Date when discharged Jan. 27, 1864

Where sent Rock Island

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 22

E. P. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

D. 11 Jan. 1864

James B. Stearns
Private 1st Regt. Ind. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Fort Mifflin

When captured June 12, 1864

Discharged:

Terms 1 year

When June 27, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 490

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

S 11th Cav Texas
Jos B. Stevens
Capt Co F. 11th Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured Talbot Station

When captured May 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

388; sheet

9 M Rows

Copy

(Confederate.)

D

11 Co. 1

1st Regt

West 3 Stevens

1st Co. 1st Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1st Co. 1st Regt
1864
1st Co. 1st Regt

Number of rolls

67

(1864)

J. H. Harris

Copyist

Confederate.

S. 1 11 Cav. Texas

Geo B Stephens

1st Co C, 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured Tulaco Sta. Tex.

When captured Jan 12, 1864

When joined station Jan 29, 1864

Died Aug 7, 1864

Cause of death Apoplexy

Number and locality of the grave:

Number 1397

Locality S. E. of Prison Bldg

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3; page 98.

[Signature]

1783
Stephens Joseph B

4, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to find with

Stephens J. B

✓ 1156
Stephens, R. M.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50790323	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0
Number of personal papers taken 0

✓ **Box Name:** _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S.

R. M. Stephens.

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 2, 1863

Where

Knoxville Tenn.

By whom

J. B. Puryear

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Enlisted at
Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 2, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

7157
+ Stephens. T. A. S.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5029	2596	20
2		2614	21
3		2693	22
4		2817	23
5		2876	24
6	4432	2976	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

J

11 Cav. Texas

F. A. Stephens
Pvt., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Major W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist

S (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

T. A. Stephens
1st Sergt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Kearney, Tex*
By whom *J. M. Whitton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sergt T. A. Stephens
was elected orderly sergeant
and on duty 17 Nov 62*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on *7* Nov 1862.

Mark:

J. Morris
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

T. J. Stephens

Supt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Beecher

By whom

May W. Chilton

Period

2 m

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Porter

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Private horse

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Stephens

Post, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Major George Shilton

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present on extra duty as Forage Master Brig 2^d M

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

T. A. Stephens

Priv, Co B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. B. Whitton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Bootholeman

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Johnston

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in Qr. Mr. Dept. under Captain A. Stephens, Property Qr. Mr. Stewart's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

700
()

[Handwritten signature]

Original

7/188
Stephens Thomas

Co. *I*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Stephens, T. A. S.

1159
Stephens, W. E.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079	1509	20
2		1586	21
3		1668	22
4		1704	23
5		1754	24
6	4599	1729	25
7		8957	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN NAME _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate)

8 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Stephens
Priv., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Greves Texas

By whom A. J. Nicholson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's Regiment) Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

ink mark:

J. G. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Stephens

Plt., Co. *1st*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug.' 31 to Dec.' 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 21*, 1861.

Where *Bank House, Tex.*

By whom *Whiston*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid: *J. G. Randolph*

By whom

To what time *Aug.' 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

S. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

8

11 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Sisk
Priv.

Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 31, 1862 to Feb. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Wm. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sisk*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Now with Captain
Gordon's mounted detachment.
Franklin.*

The 11th (also known as the 5d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on May 8, 1863.

Check mark:

H. C. Sisk

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

S
W. E. Stephens
Maj., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862

When Honey Grove
Where Capt. Nicholson
By whom 12 mos.

Period Capt. Sharp
Last paid: Dec. 31, 1862

By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: absent
since 20th July 1863.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 7, 1862.

Book mark: H. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Stephens
Priv.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rewis, Tex.

By whom Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 20, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 4, 1862.

mark:

J. Gray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

Scouts

Tex.

W. E. Stephens

Pri. Co. G. Texas Scouts

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill. during the month
of Aug., 1863.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1863

Where captured

Logan Co. Ky

When captured

June 21, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

10; sheet 13

J. B. Dowd

Captain

(1000)

(Confederate.)

D

Wm E Stephens
Por U.S. Scouts

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 20, 1863.

Where captured Morgan's Ferry

When captured June 21, 1863.

When discharged July 25, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Camp Chase

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 80

J. Patton

App'd

1189-a

Stephens, William E.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, W. E.

1190
Stephens, W. F.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290507	#
2	0508	#
3	0659	#
4	0702	#
5		#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
DARK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W F Stephen

Plt., Co. C., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Frog Bayou Ark

By whom J J Diamond

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Mark mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Stephens
Pt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Frog Bayou Ark

By whom

J. J. Diamond

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sherk

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Atterley

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Stephens
Co. C, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1863

Where

Rock Bayou Ark

By whom

J. J. Diamond

Period

1 1/2 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. B. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On extra duty since July 20/63

The 11th (also known as the Al and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 2, 1862.

Signature mark

J. Jacobson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Stephens
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1862

Where

Geo. Guys
J. D. Diamond

By whom

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Sharpe

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On Extra duty
since July 20 1863
Saddler

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Cav. Tex.

W. F. Stephens
Priv. Co. C 11 Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1 , 1863
To Dec 31 , 1863

When paid Feby 6 , 1864

By whom paid J. B. Sharpe
Amount \$96⁰⁰

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 438

W. H. Davis

1191
Stephens. W. J.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	2671	20
2		2751	21
3		2816	22
4		2875	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
FOR NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Stephens
2nd, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Denton, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Hill*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 2, 1862.

at mark:

J. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

S

M. J. Stephens

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 24, 1862 to Apr 29, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 28, 1862
Boston Mt's
Capt G. P. Heill
in

Jan 1, 1863
Parent

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Stephens
Priv, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186*2*

Where *Boston Mt's Ark.*

By whom *Capt J. P. Hill*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized July 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. P. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Stephens

Pvt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863* to *Feb 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Boston, Ma*

By whom *Capt Hill*

Period *17 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *B. H. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

1192
Stephens, W. S.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBER

1	50292520	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal letters herein 2

J
None MADE

See also

S

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Stephens

Recruit, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Genl. W. Shilton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

✓ 11/2/3
Stevens, George F

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBER.

1	50791449	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

James H. Young

2^d Sgt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Confederate States*

By whom *Wm. H. T. Houston, Major, C.S.A.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. T. Houston*

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wm. H. T. Houston*

The list (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

1194

Stevens J. A.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens J. A.

1195

Stevens Joseph B.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Stephens, J. B.

1175
Stewart, J. L.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44230984	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal letters herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Stewart

Pvt

, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Collin Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav.,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

A. Farley

Copyright

1197
Stiers, Isaac

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289710	20
2	4800	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Age _____
Sex _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Stiers

Put. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. Geo Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No on

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On scout since Dec 1861. On Ed's Hosp-ital Attendant

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Captain

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Stiles
Priv, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
from *Aug. 31* to *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 29*, 1862.
Where *Camp Beecher Tex*
By whom *John Chilton*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *J. W. Randolph*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: *Discharged*
Nov 15

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
Nov. 8, 1861.

Rank mark:

J. W. Randolph (Copyist)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *11* *Co* | *Five*

Isaac Stiers

Regt. A, 11 Texas Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *21 Nov, 1862*

Date of payment *6 Jan, 1863.*

by whom *T. W. Randolph*

Remarks: _____

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *457*

G. E. Jones

1157
Stiles, Joseph G.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

O.S. | O.S.

CARD NUMBER

1	50291034	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical records known 0

Number of personal papers known 2

Book Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph S. Stiles

O.S., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Decoto Tex

By whom Major G. H. Wheeler

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1861
To what time _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due Co. \$2.50

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav

Det

J. G. Stiles
Capt Co E 11 Det. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 June, 1862

Date of payment 11 June, 1862

By whom T. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Arch., Chap 5. File No. 110, page 589

T. W. Randolph

346

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

J. G. Stiles

1st Secy Regt

1st Regt Co. G

11th Regt S. Ill.

Caroling



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

J. G. Stiles a private of *Co. C*, of Captain *W. Stanley's*
 Company, ("C") of the *Fourth Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *Maj. G. H. Hilton*, of
 Regiment of *Texas Cavalry*, at *Orange River Texas*
 day of *October 6*, 1861, to serve *one* year; he was born
 the State of *Texas*, is *Twenty-two*
 inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
 and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months the soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

(Here insert directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

June 10th 1862

D. D. Porter 2nd Lieut.
 Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *J. G. Stiles* of
Stanley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

Chronic Diarrhoea
 of the *Small* intestine, and give it as my belief
 that he will not be able for duty for *one*
month period.
John W. Rainey Surgeon.

Witness my hand this *10th* day of *June*, 1862, at *Orange Texas*

John W. Rainey Surgeon

Reg. 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Reg. 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County...

(DUPLICATES.)

W. Stanley
John W. Rainey
Orange

✓ *Stiles. S. R.* ¹¹⁹⁹

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CALL NUMBERS.

1	<i>5029</i>	<i>1104</i>	20
2		<i>1174</i>	21
3		<i>1201</i>	22
4		<i>1273</i>	23
5		<i>1341</i>	24
6		<i>1395</i>	25
7	<i>5028</i>	<i>9592</i>	26
8		<i>9571</i>	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ... *D*

Number of personal papers herein ... *D*

~~Done~~ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. Texas.

G. Stiles

Priv., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 21st Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861

Where *C. Reeves*

By whom *Maj G. W. Hilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 81 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Steles

1 Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Co. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Capt J. H. Randolph

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. R. Siles

1 Sgt, Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Camp Texas Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Oct 3, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded December
31st

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
between October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. D. Mayfield

Copy to

S. (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

S. R. Styles
1 Sgt, Co. D

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Keever Tex, 1862

By whom G. H. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. R. Stiles *

2 Lt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1863.

Where Camp Texas Tex

By whom Maj G. H. Hilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

* Signs Roll as Comdg Company

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Stiles

2 Lt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom mj G. H. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated &

Remarks: Was ordered on duty as 1st Lt Jan the 9th 1864

* Signs Roll as Comdg's mpy & Recapitulation shows 2 Lt present for duty

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy between October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Stiles

2nd Lt., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

*Promoted
Jan 3, 1863.*

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stiles

Original

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

S. P. Barry
Sergeant, Co. E

Appears on a Roster of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan 1, 1862

Date of entry or muster into State service,)

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy, }

Name of successor

*Det'd May 7, 1863.
Promoted Jan 3, 1863.
S. P. Barry*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

S. P. Barry

Stiles, R.
Lt. Col. R.
11th Tex. Cavy.

To obtain list of absentees

Spec. Field Or. #81.
Hq. Army Tenn.
in the field,
Aug. 18, 1864.

1300
Stilly, J. O. K.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55791866	20
2	1942	21
3	2031	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11	7	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. O. K. Kelly
Private, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom May G. W. Shelton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: instit as a
blacksmith from Oct 2

The 11th (also known as the 81 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861; for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Shelton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

J. O. K. Stiles

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 - Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom Cap W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on detached service as free blacksmith from Dec 12, 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

70

J. Stiles

Copied.

J

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. O. K. Sillley
private, Co G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died April 23 1863

Detailed as regtl. blacksmith

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on April 2, 1862.

ink mark:

J. Stearns
Capt.

1201
+
Stinson, John

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBER.

1	58292969	■
2	2985	■
3	3053	■
4	3114	■
5	3172	■
6	4622 1614	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. } John Stinson
Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex,
By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Print name:

WOCampbell

Copies.

(Confederate)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Stinson

3 Corp, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: T. W. Randolph

By whom Aug. 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Stinson
Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Maj. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

S

J. T. Stinson
3 Corp, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.
When

Where Camp Reeves Texas
Maj. G. W. Chilton

By whom 12 mo.
Period

Last paid: Capt. S Sharp
By whom April 30, 1863.

To what time
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded & left in the
enemy lines Aug. 7/63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

3 Corp, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

J. T. Stinson

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Maj. L. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

Apr. 30, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded & left in the
Enemy's hands Aug. 4, 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copies

Confederate.

S 1st Cav Tex.

J. T. Stinson

Priv. Co. K 11 Regt Tex. Cav

Residence Bossier Parish, La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by - , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

[Empty lined area for listing prisoners]

120

J. N. Hammer

Oppost.



1203

St. John. H. L.
Co. K., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CAMP NUMBERS

1	50292967	29
2	3036	28
3	3047	28
4	3157	28
5	3214	28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ MARK _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

N. L. St. John

Pos. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. St. John

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Clifton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

WDCampbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. N. L. St. John
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Revere Tex

By whom

Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S | 11 Cav. Texas.

H. L. St. John

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. B. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct. 18/63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. St. John

Post, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W.D. Campbell

Captain

✓ 1204
Stockton, G. W.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	5029 0809	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein — 0

Number of personal papers herein — 0

~~Blank~~ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Stockton

Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peens

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom No one

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 9, 1861.

Rank mark:

W. B. Potter

Capt.

1265
Stockton, S. O.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	5079	2270	22
2		2338	21
3		2399	22
4		2460	22
5		2513	22
6			22
7			22
8			22
9			22
10			22
11			22
12			22
13			22
14			22
15			22
16			22
17			22
18			22
19			22

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME _____

REG'T _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Storton

Plt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 31

, 186

Where

Hunt Co. Tex

By whom

G. H. Teasenton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Sewell

Captain

S (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

S. O. Stroter
Private, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31 1862 to Feb. 20*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 31*, 1862.

Where *Hamlet Co. Texas*

By whom *G. H. Featherston*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. J. Porter*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:
A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

A
S. C. Storton
Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When
Where

Jan. 31
Hunt Co. Tex.
left C. H. Froasterton
& inc.

, 1862.

By whom

left Sharp
Dec. 31

, 1862.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

of 625000

Copy

S (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

S. O. Houston

Private, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 31*, 1862.

Where *Hunt Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Featherston*

Period *8 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for me and rest
of home 73 days.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. Brownell

Copyright.

(Confederate)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Stockton

Priv, Co. *14*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 31*, 1862.

Where *Hunt Co., Tex.*

By whom *C. N. Featherston*

Period *8*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Check mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

11 Cav

Tex

S. O. Stockton

Pvt Co. H. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated..... Shelbyville

..... April 20, 186 3.

Remarks:

Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

1306

Stackton, S. O.

No. 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Recd with

Stackton, S. O.

✓ 1207
Stokes. J. J.
Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50292148	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Stokes

Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

Where

Camp Reems
Geo. M. Chilton

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Inhabited #12. 75

The 11th (also known as the 9th and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11 Cav. | Fed.

J. J. Stokes
Priv. Co. At 11 Inf. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 Jan., 1862

Date of payment 20 Jan., 1862

By whom T. N. Randolph

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 589

W. H. Davis

Capt.

1208
* Stone, W. a

Co. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50291095	20
2	1172	21
3	1244	22
4	1335	23
5	46594505	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Done MARK

See also

(Confederate)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Stone

Or Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

listed:

from Oct 2, 1861

by C. Reeves

for whom Maj G. W. Chilton

for a period of 12 mo.

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861

present or absent Present

remarks: Due C.O. \$ 25

This Roll (also known as the 11th and as Texas's) Regimentary Company was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

marked:

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

D

W. A. Stone
Priv., Co. E,

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: J. H. Randolph

By whom Aug 31, 1862.

To what time Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 11th (also known as the 91st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: N. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S.

11 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Stone

Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Sgt. E. Carlton

Period 1 M. Y.

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick

Y Name ref. in original of names present

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

N. A. Stone

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. F. Johnston

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dead

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist

S (Confederate.)
11th Cav Tex
officer A. Stone
Capt. Co. C. 11th Reg Tex. Cav

Appears on a
Roll
of Prisoners of War.*

Roll dated April 9, 1863.

Where captured Liberty
When captured April 7, 1863
Remarks: Paroled April
1863

*Indorsement on roll shows: "These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas."

Ad. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet 1

J. W. McKimmon
Capt.

94

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

PRISONER'S PAROLE.

C. 11 Texas

Yours truly

Wm. A. Stone

I, *Wm. A. Stone*, of the so-called Confederate States Army, captured at *Liberty*, *Mo.*, solemnly swear before Almighty God, the Sovereign Judge, that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, aid, or assist, either directly or indirectly, any person or persons, in making war against the same, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war, and that I will not, at any time, communicate to any person information received while within the Federal Lines detrimental to the same.

Wm. A. Stone

Witness my hand and subscribed to before me at *Liberty, Mo.*, this 9th day of *April*, 1864.
Wm. A. Stone
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

1864
Stone, William A.

E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stone, W. A.

✓ 1210
Stooksberry, Josiah

Co. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	5029	1101	10
2		1176	11
3		1246	12
4		1318	13
5			14
6			15
7			16
8			17
9			18
10			19
11			20
12			21
13			22
14			23
15			24
16			25
17			26
18			27
19			28
20			29

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S. Josiah Stooksbery

Priv., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861

When E. Reeves

Where Maj G. Whilton

By whom W. M.

Period

Last paid:

By whom, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Stooksberry
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*

Where *Camp P. Reeves Tex*, 1862.

By whom *G. W. White for*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Randolph*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded and at home*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. Stooksberry

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Shelton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Randolph

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

Joe Stoenberry
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 3, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb 2, 1862.

Where Camp Yeevers Tex

By whom W. B. Hilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom W. S. Mayfield

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Joe Stoenberry
Absent deserted

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

✓
1211
Story, Elisha

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290425	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date Recd: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha Story

Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Keever Tex

By whom

Wm G W Chilton

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

No one

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

Jacobson

1712

Story Samuel.
Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50790510	20
2	0604	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME
AGE

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Story

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17, 1862

Where

Washington city Ark

By whom

N B Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing since the

Battle of Elk Horn

March 7, 1862 Not heard from since

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrockly

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Story
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863

Enlisted: When Feb 15, 1862

Where Washington, 1862

By whom W. B. Young

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 1862

Remarks: Deserted January 1, 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: [Signature]

1213

✓
Story Thomas.

Co. J, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	2598	20
2		4686	21
3		2756	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal letters herein 0

✓
DAYS MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John J. [unclear]

Sub, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Major W. H. Chittam*

Period *Oct 2*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1861.

mark:

J. J. [unclear]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

Chas Stone

Priv, Co E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Lewis

By whom

Major G. W. Whitton

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

Chas Stone

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Chas Stone reported dead on the strength of the Army from Reg. and dropped from the roll and gave his discharge. Now he has returned to Marshall Co Ala

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy under October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

S (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Story
Pvt., Co. *S*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Ballisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When: _____
Where: Camp Reeves

By whom: Major W. W. Cotton

Period: 12 m

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

To what time: _____, 1861.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent sick and not
heard from since Apr 1, 63

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Pottis
Coyt.

7214
+
Stout. W. B.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52291029	20
2	1173	21
3	1208	22
4	1279	23
5	1349	24
6	1404	25
7	46596683	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate)

2 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Stout
Govt.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Leeves

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: due C.S. \$ 10.75

The 11th (also known as the 11 and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Government on December 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____.

mark: _____
W. J. Mayfield
Captain

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Stout

Prvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Tex

By whom J. N. Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom F. N. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent & Sick

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Stout

3 Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Feb 28, 1863.

for

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861

When: Oct 2, 1861

Where: Camp Greer's Tex

By whom: G. W. Chilton

Period: 1 yr

Last paid: Randolph

By whom: Randolph

To what time: Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: apt 3 Corporal
absent sick

name appears in column
of names present

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Stout

3 Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1862

Where

Camp Peers Texas
G. N. Chilton

By whom

1 yr

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Porter
Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Stout

3 Comp., Co. E

, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

Where

*Camp Reeves Tex
G. W. Chilton*

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent
leave from Nov 20th*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized
May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

S.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Stout

B Corp., Co. ^E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. M. Hilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave for the 70 1863

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1864.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

S 11 Co *Texas*

William B. Stout

Regt. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on
the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence *Red River Co. Texas*

Complexion *Light* ; hair *Brown*

Eyes *Grey* ; height *5* ft. *in.*

Feb. 14 , 1864.

Remarks:

See by name

Indorsement shows: "Roll of deserters from rebel army
released on taking Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

13

W. J. B. Moore

Copy

215
Stout William B

Co, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Send with

Stout, W. B.

1216

Stover, Samuel

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CASE NUMBER

1	50292061	20
2	31034	21
3	3054	22
4	3115	23
5	3178	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

FACE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas

Samuel S. Iover

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

WDCampbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. Stover

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Sam'l Stover

Corp, Co K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Maj. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 51 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. Stover

4 Corp, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj. G.W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

W.D. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

Samuell Stover

4 Corp, Co K, 11. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

Oct 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bartholomew

To what time

Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyright

✓ 7217
Strickland, J. T.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290052	20
2	0134	21
3	0202	22
4	0259	23
5	0322	24
6	44290760	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal letters taken 0

✓
DATE MADE _____

See also _____

S. (Confederate) 11 Cav. Texas.

Pat. J. P. Strickland.
Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: _____
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rives Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: _____
By whom No one.

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 5th and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____.

mark: _____
Fred Snyder.

Copies.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S.

J. T. Strickland.
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.
When

Where Camp Buves Tex.
G. H. Chilton.

By whom
Period 12 mo.

Last paid: T. H. Randolph.
By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 3, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

S.

Pvt. J. S. Strickland
Co. B.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2

Where

Company Reeves Tex.

By whom

M. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

S.

J. T. Strickland
Part., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 1861.

When *Camp Reeves Tex.*

Where *J. W. Chilton.*

By whom *1 year.*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Sharp.*

By whom *June 30*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Detailed for Government
stock with G. T. Porter.*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S.

Part. J. T. Strickland
Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid: Capt. Sharp.

By whom To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detailed as Gov.
agent with life. Muster
since Oct. 22, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder Copyist

S Confederate.
11 Cav Tex

J. F. Strickland
1st Co B. 11 Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated *no date*

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 4, 1865.

Remarks:

Wm Kelden

Copy

1278

Stoupe, Brown. F.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58289711	20
2	97844	21
3	9848	22
4	9902	23
5	9959	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See name

See also

(Confederate)

S

11 Cav. Texas

Known Troops
Det. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Major G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *None*

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Mark:

J. J. Johnson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Brown Stroupe
Det., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1862.
Where *Camp Beecher*
By whom *Geo. W. Chilton*
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *T. W. Randolph*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Extra duty Teamster*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

T. A. Johnson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Brown F Straupe
Lieut., Col. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty
Teamster

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Brown F. Stroups
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Wagon master
since 1st Sept.

The 11th (also known as the M and S Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Johnson Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

B. F. Stroupe
Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2, 1863*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wagon master*
since Sept. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

J. S. S. S. S.

Co. 11 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

, 186

for

, 186

Date

May 31

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb. 1

, 186

To

May 31

, 186

Months

Days

254 per day

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

F. B. Stroops

Co. A, 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of June

1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

June 1

1862

To

June 30

1862

Remarks:

Mary L. Kuchert

✓ 14117
Sullivan, C. L.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290056	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Box No. 1000

See also

(Confederate.)

S.

11 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Sullivan.

Priv., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Greer Texas.

By whom Maj. G. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom No one.

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11th Cav. | Tex.

O. L. Sullivan

Priv. Co. B 11th Tex. Cav.

Registers on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Apr. , 1862.

Date of payment 15 Apr. , 1862.

By whom J. W. Randolph

Remarks:

J. W. Randolph

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

11 Cav. | Tex.

John Sullivan
Capt. Co B 11 Inf. Cav.

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 23 June, 1862

Date of payment 28 June, 1862

By whom T. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 589

W. H. Davis

S-348

Certificate of Disability

For Service in Case

of John Ballou

a Soldier Co B

11th Regt Texas Cavalry



Recd at HQ. Sep. 9/62

...of discharge on account of disability
to be noted in duplicate in all cases

Sullivan a Private - of Capt J B Purgans
Company (13) of the seventh Regiment of Confederate
Cavalry was enlisted by W W Chilton - of the
Regiment of Texas - Cavalry at Camp News
on the second day of October 1861 to serve
months he was born in Cooper County in
State of Missouri - is twenty six years of age
and height five inches high - Light complexion
Blue eyes Light hair and by occupation
has enlisted a farmer during the last two months
Soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days
Here correct directions on former
must be sent to the Regiment

Camp Presville 1/3
June 23 1862 3

J B Purgans Capt Comd Co 13

I certify that I have carefully examined the said John Sullivan
of Capt Purgans Company and find him incapable of performing
duties of a Soldier, because of a partial paralysis of the
paraplegia supervening on a attack of
Congestive Fever - & I give it as my belief that the future
prognosis for his recovery is indefinite

W B Burke act Sen Surg
11th Reg 2nd Cavalry CS

Des Moines Mo the 24 - 1862
W B Burke
By Gen
Com

✓ ¹²⁷⁹
Summy. Moses.
Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

U.S. ARMY.

1	50790424	20
2	0444	21
3	0531	22
4	0613	23
5	0684	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

✓ None

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8

11 Cav.

Texas.

Moses Summy

Plt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *May G. W. Whittow*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Jacobson

Original

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. Texas.

M Summy +
4 Sgt., Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Blitzer

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J N Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in books of names present as M Summy

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrosby Capt.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Moses Sumner

4 Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When Camp Reeves

Where Geo W Chilton

By whom 12 Mo

Period Capt Sharp

Last paid: Dec 31, 1862.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for 12 months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Allyson

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

Moses Cunningham
H Sgt Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for June 30 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.
When

Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom S. W. Childs

Period 12 Mos

Last paid: Capt J. B. Sharp
By whom June 30 1863

To what time Not stated

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobsen

Copyist.

3

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Moses Summy
40th, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left Sick in
Spain July 1863 Sup-
posed to be captured

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

Jacobson

Copyright

1321
Settle R H

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Settle, R. H.

✓ 1725
Swan, J. D.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50290054	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of military records below 0

Number of personal papers below 0

✓
DATE _____
SIGNATURE _____

(Confederate)

A. | **11 Cav.** | **Texas**

J. S. Swan
Private, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp News, Texas.

By whom Maj. G. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No one.

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 2, 1862.

Check mark: _____

Fred Snyder,

Captain

✓ ¹²²³
Sutton. H. P.

Co. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CALL NUMBERS.

1	50291178	#
2	1748	#
3	1315	#
4	1372	#
5	1429	#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards across 0
Number of personal cards across 0

✓ Blank MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

L. P. Sutton

Priv., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

dated: Jan 10, 1862

at Camp Lubbock

by whom W. L. Young

for 1 yr.

for what time: 5. N. Randolph

to what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names Recd

P. H. Sutton

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's Regiment) Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1862.

Check mark:

W. A. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

H.P. Sutton

Prot., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 186 .

Where

Camp Lubbock Tex

By whom

W.C. Young

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Porter

To what time

Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Extra detached duty

Name appears in column of names Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

H.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Sutton

Pvt., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When Jun 10
Where Camp Lubbock Ark

By whom Col Young

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid: _____

By whom Porter

To what time

Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S
N. P. Sutton

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

as on roll.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

8
(Confederate.)
11 Cav.

Texas.

H. P. Sutton

Private, Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10,

Where

Camp Lubock

By whom

Co. Young

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

Capt Bartholomew

By whom

Oct 31

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. D. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

11 Cav

Tex

H. P. Sutton

Pvt Co. E. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gade

Copyist.

1371

✓ 1864
Sutton, N. E.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	1113	20
2		1175	21
3		1200	22
4		1272	23
5		1340	24
6		1394	25
7	28	9570	26
8		9591	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com^o of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

Norborne E. Sutton,
(Name)

Co. E, 11 Regt Tex Cos.

Not found as above.

Records show

N. E. Sutton,

1st Lieut. 1st Regt Tex Cos.

Enl. Oct 2/61, Camp Rains, Tex.

on M/R covering to Feb'y

29, 1864, last on file. is

shown dropped from roll by

orders of Jan'y 9, 1864

M/R covering to Dec 31/63

shows him absent without

leave for 9 mos. 5.

No file of war record found

12-27-14.

18'0

F.A.G.

[Signature]

(Attach this end.)

LDA

Dec. 29, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that H. E. (not
borne as Horborne E.) Sutton, private
and 1st lieutenant, Co. E, 11th Texas
Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted Oct. 2, 1861,
at Camp Beeves, Texas, and on the com-
pany master roll dated Feb. 29, 1864,
last on file, he was reported dropped
by order of Jan. 9, 1864. The roll
dated Dec. 31, 1863, shows him absent
without leave from November 5. Noth-
ing additional relative to him has
been found.

H. J. W. C.
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

A. E. Dutton

Private, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Maynard Captain

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. E. Cutler

3 Lt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When _____, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. H. Mitchell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. J. M. Randolph

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on business

for the Company

The 11th (also known as the M and st Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. S. Mayfield

(608)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

M E Sutton
3 Lt., Co. 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for to Sep 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Co. 11, 1863.

When
Where Camp near Tex

By whom M E Sutton

Period 1 M

Last paid: 100 31

By whom
To what time 100 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company of bus-
ness

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

N. E. Sutton

3 Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated &

Remarks:

* signs roll as Comdg Company
* Recapitulation shows 3 Lt
* Lt present for duty.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

N.E. Sutton

124, Co. E.

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent without
leave from 5th Nov.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

N. E. Sutton

1st Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

Where Camp Reeves

By whom mj G. W. Chittor

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the Roll by Order Jan 11th 9th 1864

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Sinton
Lieut. Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*
Dec 6 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Wanted Jan 3, 1863*

Name of successor } *J. P. Miles*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(668) *J. Sinton* *Approved*

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Harrison

Appears on a Roster of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated *Jan*, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, _____, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, _____, 186

Date and cause of vacancy, _____, 186

Name of successor _____

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harrison *Captain*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

S 11 Cav.

H. E. Sutton

2nd Co. E. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Dec. '62. Dropped Jan. 30, 1865. Elected

Remarks: S.O. 24.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

J. Gay

Copy

Sutton, H. E.

1st Lt.

Co. E, 11 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 24/5

Jan 30 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Expenditures for
Clothing for Co.
of 11th Regt. P. Cav.
Ireland Jan 30
1865

Requisition for clothing for
Co. "E" 11th Texas Cavalry

- (11) Ten shirts
- (12) Twelve jackets
- (13) Eighteen pairs of pants
- (14) Thirty two pairs of drawers
- (15) Two hats.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just

The Adj. A. G. will issue
agreeably to the above requisition

Received in the field Jan 30
1863 of Lt. J. Porter A. G. Adj. A. G.,
Ten shirts, Twelve pairs of pants
eighteen jackets, thirty pairs of drawers, and two hats
in full of the above requisition

W. E. Sutton
1st Co. Cavalry

11 Lex Cas

~~Vou. 1013, 11th 9. 1863~~

Co. G 11th Regt

Requisition for

Amunition for

22nd March 1863

Com 1200 lbs

Amun 1500 "



Requisition for forage for horses in company E of the 113th Cavalry, U.S.A. service commencing on the first day of March 1863 and ending on the thirty-first day of March 1863

Date of Requisition	Number of days	Number of horses	Daily allowance to each horse		Total allowance		Remarks
			Corn	Hay	Corn	Hay	
March 1863	31	118	12	14	1224	1452	
Amount required					1224	1452	

Be it certified on honor that the above requisition is correct and just that I have men in service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Asaac Gust 4th Regt
Commanding Company E

Received on the above requisition during the month of March 1863 of Lt J. J. Foster 4th Regt 113th Cavalry of the U.S. Army twelve thousand two hundred pounds of corn and two thousand five hundred pounds of hay.

Capt. J. J. Foster 11th Regt
(E) 11th June 63

Nov. 24 1863

Co. E. 71st Regt. Cav.

Requisition for

Forage for Dec 1863

& Jan 1864

Com. 63rd Regt.

Reg. Cav.

requisition for forage for horses & mules in the service of the 11th Texas Cavalry for 28 days commencing first day of Feb 1863 ending on the 28th day of Feb 1863

Days	No Horses	No Mules	No Days	No Rations	Pounds of Corn	" Barley	" Oats	" Hay	" Rotted	Daily allowance		Total allowance
										Each animal	Total allowance	
17	19	28	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	1286	1572	
4	4	27	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	388	386	
11	1	21	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	262	294	
12	3	17	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	612	914	
20	2	9	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	416	252	
Amount Required										2048	10556	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Issued by the Sergt
Commanding Co E 11 Texas Cavalry

Rec'd in the field during the month of February 1863 of Lt J. J. Porter Ad. J. C. Adams six hundred thirty three hundred pounds of corn and six hundred pounds of hay in part of the above requisition this Feb. 28th 1863

Signed duplicate, N. C. Sutton Lt. Col. 11th Texas Cavalry

Requisite for
Clothing for Co. 8
11 Regt. Cav.
2d and 3d March
1863

Requisition for clothing for
 Co. "E" 11th Mass Cavalry
 (1) eleven Mr. Shirts
 (2) eight Mr. Shirts
 (2) twelve Mr. Pants
 (1) seven " Drawers
 (1) eight " jackets

I certify that the above
 requisition is correct, and that
 the articles are necessary for the
 public service rendered so by
 a deficiency of clothing in the
 company
 N. C. Sutton and St. Louis

I certify that I will issue
 faithfully to the above requisition to
 N. C. Sutton
 J. B. ... 1863
 Comd'g Regt

Rec'd at Fairfield Tenn. The 3rd day
 March 1863 of 8th Regt Cavalry
 N. C. Sutton eleven Mr. Shirts,
 eight Mr. Shirts, twelve Mr. Pants
 seven Mr. Drawers and eight
 jackets in full of the above
 requisition and one Mr. Pants and
 one jacket more than the requisition
 required (Duplicates)
 N. C. Sutton and St. Louis

No 10

2.2 No 2 4.5 1/2 1st 2nd 3rd

Pages 5-

Co 8 11th Ex Cav

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. "E" 11th Texas Cavalry

(5) Five Horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Regt was ordered to be organized by Gen. Hays and the men can not mount themselves. N. C. Satter. Lt. Bonds Comd will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Wm Bonds Lt Col Commanding.

Wm Bonds Lt Col Commanding. Assistant Quartermaster. Springfield June 10th 1862. Major 1843 of Wm Bonds Lt Col. Government property for the use of Co. "E".

Roll no. 3
4 Dr H62 Co. 8
11th Py. Cav

Received of Mr. J. W. Porter Secy.
S.M. Clothing at Readyville
Tenn. Dec. 24th 1862 the fol-
lowing S.M. Goods for the
use of Co. "E" 11th Regt Cavalry
for which I am accountable

(2) Two Pr. Shoes @ 50 cts per pair	\$ 1.00
(3) Three " " " 40 " "	12 "
(9) nine " " " 40 " "	40 "
	<hr/>
	\$ 62.50

(2) Two Chop Axes

(Signed Duplicate)

N. E. Chittenden Lt
Comdy Comp

no 40

non crop sheet

1st Dec 1863

Co. E 11th Me Cav.

House. 3

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. "E" 11th Texas Cavalry

For

3

Three Horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The remounting of my company in obedience to an order from Gen. Bragg ~~of the 11th Texas Cavalry~~ will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Lt. J. M. Bounds Medical Commanding. Lt. J. D. Porter Assistant Quartermaster.

Received in Rayford Co. Texas 3rd of March 1863 of

Three horses

J. E. Sutton 11th Texas Cavalry

No 40

From No 38 to 1/2 2nd Dr 1863

Pages 10

Co E 11th Texas Cavalry

As is 1

Small

No. 40.

25

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. E 11th Regt Cavalry

10
ten horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The remaining of my company in obedience to an order of Gen. Bragg at Lee. N. C. Sutton and St. Louis Co. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at Liberty Tenn. the 24 of May 1862 of

J. B. Bondurant
Commanding
Assistant Quartermaster

ten horses

on the above requisition

J. C. [Signature]
[Signature]

Nov 10. 1863
A. J. 1863

Nov 10. 1863

Nov 10. 1863
A. J. 1863

Nov 10. 1863
A. J. 1863

Nov 10. 1863
A. J. 1863

Nov 10. 1863
A. J. 1863

Requisition for Stationery for *Co. 2nd Regt. Tex. Cavalry* No. 38. Stationed *in the field* for the *Period* Commencing on the *14* of *March*, and ending on the *30th* of *April* 186*8*

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of ink powder.	Large Envelopes.	Small Envelopes.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25

REMARKS.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *St. Louis* on the *14* of *March* 186*8*, of *W. J. Porter* Assistant Quartermaster.

1 quires letter paper, *—* quires of foolscap paper, *—* quills, *—* ounces of wafers, *—* ounces of sealing-wax, *—* pieces of tape, *—* of cartridge paper, *—* papers of ink powder. *and twenty five small envelopes*

1272

Sutton, Courtes. B.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30291031	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See also~~ _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 11 Cav. | TEXAS

Curtis B. Sutton

1st Co. E. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. Bay

T

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Courtes B. Sutton
1 Lt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

by whom

Maj G. W. Hilton

Period

12 mo

Cost paid:

by whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

On detached service from 10th Dec

Appointed adjutant by Lt Col

J. Diamond Dec 10, 1861

Name appears in col-

umn of Names Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copies

VOUCHER No. *41*

Paid the *21* day of *July* 19*62*

C. B. Buckton

104 days 11 months

From the *1* day of *March* 19*62*

To the *27* day of *April* 19*62*

Pay. *220*

Forage.

Amount. *220*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. A. Patton 1st Lieut. C. E. Dr.* *N. Texas*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>							
For year's service	<i>1. June</i>	<i>30. April</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>220</i>		<i>Adj't 1st Lieut of Cavalry.</i>
Forage for horses							<i>00</i>		
							<i>220</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that my horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. R. A. Patton, N. Texas*

and to the *28* day of *July* *1862*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. B. ...* *220* Dollars
 the sum of *Two hundred and twenty* Dollars
 on account in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Voucher No. 38

Paid the 2nd Sept 1862

C. D. Sutton
1st Cavalry C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 20th day of June 1862

Pay \$ 176.65

Forage

Amount \$ 176.65

11 Tex Cav

Approved the 2nd
Mar will pay.
Wm Brown
May Genl

Imagably appeared before me at the office of the
at this office. The said account is correct and true
with the account and is correct and true
and the true of this account is the 20th June 1862 being
of the 20th June 1862 and the 20th June 1862
in the 20th June 1862 and the 20th June 1862
from the 1st day of May 1862
to the 20th day of June 1862

W. J. Johnson
Adjutant

Comdr. Johnson
1st Cav. Tex.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: *C. P. Sutton* D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— for myself 1st Lt 1st Texas Cavalry Adjutant of the Regiment 1 year's service.	1862	1st June	1	29	100	-	166	68	
	1st June	1st June	1				10	00	
Storage for.....horses.....									
							<i>\$ 17665</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....and to the.....day of....., 1862.

I do hereby acknowledge that I have received of *Mr W B Swanburn* this *2nd* day of *Sept*, 1862 the sum of *176.65* being the amount in full of said account. [Signed Duplicate.]

Pay.....
Forage.....
176.65
176.65
Cornis B Sutton
1st Texas Cavalry

1276
Swim D. F

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38291046	20
2	1179	21
3	1249	22
4	1316	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOG MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Swin

Priv., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Co. E, 3rd Regt

By whom Maj. W. C. Hilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: due C.D. \$ 20.00

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 8, 1862.

Check mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Swinn

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *G. H. Collier*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. N. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

S

D. J. Swain

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Feb 25, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1862
Camp Reeves Tex

Where

By whom

Chilton

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Porter
Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

D. F. Swain
Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 29, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: D. F. Swain deserted
April 6th 1863

The 11th (also known as the 41 and 42 Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

11 Cav

Tex

D. H. Swin

Pvt Co. E. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863.

Remarks:

wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

1371

Copyist.

1867
Swim, S. E.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50291097	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

11 Cav. Texas.

S. E. Swinn

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where E. Swinn

By whom Maj. G. N. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1862.

Signature mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist

✓ ¹²⁷⁸
Taber, S. B.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50291868	21
2	1935	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

37

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Abbott

part, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pecos, Tex*

By whom *Major W. Bullock*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 81 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

Copies.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

H
S. B. Taber
Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 3, to Dec 3, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861
When

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G W Shelton

Period 12 m

Last paid: Sept 24 1862
By whom G W Shelton

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with
leave since 8 Dec
1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Shelton

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *11 Cav* | *Texas*

S. B. Tabor
1st Co. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a **Register**
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *4 Feb*, 1863.
Date of payment *5 Feb*, 1863.

By whom *D. D. Porter*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 342

L. E. Jones *Copies*

✓ 7 1864
Taylor, D. T.

Co. G., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029 0811	20
2	0831	21
3	0854	22
4	0928	23
5	0970	24
6	1027	25
7	5153 9823	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. V. Taylor
1st Lt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Mexico

By whom Maj G. M. Patton

Period 1861

Last paid:
By whom None

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: _____
W. M. Patton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

21

Quint Payton
3 Corp., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Co. D*, 1861.
When *at Camp*

Where *near*

By whom *Wm. H. Chittam*

Period

Last paid: *Jan 1862*

By whom *Rich.*

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

27

S. S. Taylor

3 Corp., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp, Texas Tex

By whom

Maj G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. R. Porter

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Taylor
Company, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date April 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Beechey

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 276

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks by for use and risk of
not in 120 days

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Taylor
1st Corp., Co. D, 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:
When *Feb 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp near*
By whom *Wm. H. Chittam*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Sharp*, 1863.

To what time *June 30*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *W. W. Potter*

Copyist.

27 (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.
Appears on Dr. J. Taylor, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Ropes Tex

By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mitchell
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Government October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. R. Miller
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J

11 Cav.

Tenn.

D. J. Taylor

Pvt. Co. D. 11 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

In charge of Provost Marshal
New Market Tenn.

Date of capture Mch 6, 1864.

On what charge arrested Deserted Rebel Army
to take oath of allegiance
Brigade

Division

Corps

Remarks: Sent to Knoxville, Mo. 6. 1864

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 6, page 2.

Junk

Captain

Taylor, J.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57790813	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

7
J. Taylor

Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reese

By whom Wm. G. Whitton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 27 (Dec) 1861.

* From Duplicate roll

The 11th (also known as the 9d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Postle

Copy 1/2

Taylor. J. M.

Co. G., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50291869	20
2	1964	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

J. M. Taylor

Private, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Shelton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Jim Taylor

5th, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Brown Texas*

By whom *Wm G. Houston*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged - final settlement for cash June 23 1862*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 11 Cav. Tex.

J. M. Taylor
Capt. Co. G 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *13 June*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *13 June*, 186*2*.

By whom *S. W. Randolph*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 677

A. H. Davis

Taylor, Robert

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS

1	5079	2200	20
2		2271	21
3		2339	22
4		2400	23
5		2461	24
6		2514	25
7	142	30985	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Robert Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reaves

By whom Geo. H. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. H. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Robt Taylor
Pt, Co. H,

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2

Where Camp Rains, Tex., 1861.

By whom G. H. Chetum

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at the battle of Murfreesboro.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Robt Taylor

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

, 1861.

Where

Camp Beanes, Tex.
by G. Chilton

By whom

12th.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at the battle
of Mansfield. At Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Simons

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Robt Taylor

Pt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to April 30., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beans Tex.

By whom G. N. Shelton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Shode

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Osburn

Copist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Robt Taylor
Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reaves, Tex.

By whom G. N. Chelton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Pay for one and one half
of Stone 180 days.

The 11th (also known as the Mc and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Roll: Taylor

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where

Camp Rye, Tex.

By whom

G. H. Chilton

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. H. Chilton

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 | 11 Cav. Texas.

Robt Taylor

Pat Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence Collin Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Number of rolls

00

A. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
ser. 22
1st Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men found outside of Poik's Corps
and sent to their commands and to General
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.

[Where found] *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Remarks: *Sent to duty*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

11 Cav

2

R. Taylor

Pvt Co. H. 11th Cav. Texas

Appears on a LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

() 1371

Teener, John

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

U.S. ARMY.

1	<i>37291652</i>	29
2	<i>1710</i>	31
3	<i>1754</i>	33
4		35
5		37
6		39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK NAME

See also *J. P. Teener, 9 (Young's) Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Seener

Ret., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct. 9*, 1861.

Where *Clarksville, Tex.*

By whom *S. Ragsdale*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *Capt. Dyer*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Law

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Seener
Sgt.

Co. L, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 9, 1861.

Where Blacksville

By whom Capt. J. Ragsdale

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Feb. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent at Comd. Hospital.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 9, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Sharp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John Senior

Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Blarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *Sgt. Ragsdale*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Shanks*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Det. riled in 1st Co. 1st Reg't*

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Shank

Copyist.

1294

Plemer John

F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Plemer John

Templeton, J. E.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS

1	50291867	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Simpson
private, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Beecher, Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

T Youngs Regt A Fe

J. Templeton
Pot Co. G, Youngs Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Arsenal Hospital,
at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 1862.
dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

May 1, 1862.
Cook

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Was taken sick May
14. Transferred June 1.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Young, Regt. Ark

J. E. Tompiston
Co. G Young Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St John's College Hospital,
at Little Rock, Ark.

for May & June, 1862
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Cost paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. McMain

1236

Tennison, T. J.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See filed with

Tennison, T. J.

1257
+
Tennison, W. J.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290135	20
2	0204	21
3	0260	22
4	0374	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards hereon 2

Number of personal papers hereon 2

BACK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T.

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Tarrison.
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Guineville, Tex.

By whom J. J. Diamond.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom T. W. Rundolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder. Capt.

(Confederate.)

T.

11 Cav.

Texas.

W. T. Tennison X

Priv., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863?*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp near Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Chilton.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*X Name appears in column
of names present as
W. T. Tennison.*

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

T.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Terrison
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 18

1862

Where

Gainesville, Tex.

By whom

J. J. Diamond.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp.

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as Reg't.
Blacksmith.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

T.

T. J. Terrison.

Pat. Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed
Blacksmith.

Jan. 18, 1862
Gainesville Tex.
T. J. Terrison.
1 year.

Capt. Bartholomew.
Oct. 50, 186

Present. Reg.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. J. Temison

Co. B, 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 1866

whose order employed

nature of service Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

June 1, 1866

June 30, 1866

REMARKS:

Terry, G. W

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50290058

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Number of medical cards taken 0
Number of personal papers taken 0

By NAME

See also

(Confederate)

T. 11 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Terry.

Private, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp near Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: No one.

By whom _____, 1861.

To what time _____

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 25,
1861.

The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Captain

1259

Terry, Joseph.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5079	1180	20
2		1105	21
3		1250	22
4		1317	23
5		1344	24
6		1431	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Joe Terry
Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Oct. 1, 1862.

Signature:

W. A. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Terry
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Co. E, Texas

By whom Maj. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1861.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Coyt.

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J

Joe Perry
Bvt. Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for to Feb 21, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1862
Where Camp Greves, Tex
By whom G. M. Hamilton

Period 1 yr
Last paid: Jan 31, 1863
By whom J. Carter

To what time Present
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Terry
Ort, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

Joe Terry
Sgt., Co. E

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Maj G. W. Chilton

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

Capt Sharp

By whom

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

as on Roll

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyd.

J
(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Joe E. Terry
Priv., Co. E

Appears on
31 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 3, 1863 to Feb 27, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 3, 1863

Where Camp Reeves, 1863

By whom M. G. W. Chiles

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bantolomew

To what time Oct 3, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

H. S. Mayfield

Copist.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. | Texas.

Joe Terry
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Mj G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt B. B. Colman

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31 and 41 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(100)

Copyist.

x

7370

Terry, Nathaniel H.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	5029 04 26	20
2	0513	21
3	0558	22
4	4637 9 963	23
5	4575 5 062	24
6	875 5 32	25
7	444 5 95	26
8	48210 939	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE

See also N.W. Terry, Capt. White's Battery
Horse...

(Confederate.)

T | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Nathaniel W. Terry
Co. C, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Tex
By whom W. E. W. Chilton
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

mark:
J. Jacobson
Copper.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J
Ct W Jerry
Det, Co C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 2, 1861.
Camp Reeves Tex
& W Hilton

Capt J W Randolph
Aug 31, 1862

Present

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen 1074

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Terry
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *W. M. Shelton*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: By whom *D. D. Porter*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *J. Jacobson*

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10 St.

April 11, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from
Roll 215, sheet 1, (P of W
sent from Louisville, Ky. to
Camp Chase, Ohio, for
exchange, Feb. 25/63,) shows
Mr. M. Terry,
Pvt Co C 11 Regt Texas
Captured Hillsboro, Tenn.
Feb. 6/63.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

CW

Mr. Van Vranken -

Registers #2 and Auxiliaries
Registers #10 Camp Chase
Ohio show

A. W. Terry

Co. C 11 Texas - same
capture as above.

Roll 225 Camp Chase

shows A. W. Terry

Co. C 10 Texas -

same capture as above

(over)

Sent for Exchange to City
Point 1/24/63.

Appears to be identical
with man called
4/12/62
City
L. J. Gaud

Write nothing below this line.

(Confederate.)

T 1 " Texas

Of the Texas
Pot. Co. C. Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Hillsboro*

When *Feb. 6*, 1863.

Remarks: *Sent to Camp Chase
Feb. 25. 1863.*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *106*

M. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

F | 11 | Texas

N. W. Perry
1st C. C. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, for exchange, February 25, 1863.

Roll dated

list dated , 186

Where captured Kellebros Tenn

When captured Feb 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet 1

M. W. [Signature]

Captain

(Confederate)

Texas

J
W. W. Terry
Oct. 6 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured
Millsboro, Tenn.

Feb 6/63

From where paroled
Louisville Ky

When exchanged

By whom exchanged

For whom exchanged

Co

, Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Remarks:

Sent to Camp Chase
Feb 75/63

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 163

J. Maynard
Copied

(Confederate.)

J H Terry Tex

Co. B. 11 Reg't Tex

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested Where Hillsboro Tex
When Feb 6, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio
When Feb 26, 1863.

Whence Louisville
By whose order Genl G J Boyle

Description:
Height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in; age 20
Eyes. Grey; hair Lt; complexion Lt

Date of departure Mar 20, 1863.

Remarks: Exchanged

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 44

J E Boyle

Copies

(Confederate)

J | 10 | Cav | Lee

+ J. W. Terry
Det. Co. C. 10 Reg. Searns

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, O., transferred March 28, 1863,
to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order Col.
Wm. Hoffman, Com. Gen'l of Pris., in charge
of Capt. J. C. Moon, Co. B, Gov. Guards.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Hillsboro Tenn

When captured

Feb 6, 1863.

Remarks:

+ Signs Roll by mark

Roll indexed: "List of Confederate prisoners of war delivered
by Point, Va., April 1st, 1863, by Capt. Moon, Co. B, 1st Batt.
of Guards, O. V. I."
Document on roll No. 988, Louisville, Ky., shows: "Recvd. at
Point, April 2nd, 1863, of Capt. Jno. C. Moon, U. S. A., six
and eighteen prisoners of war and one dead soldier."
HY. A. CANNON, Capt., U. S. A."

of roll:
about 11
P. R. Ruesley
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

11

Page

Mat Terry

Pvt. Co. C. 11th Texas Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT *

of casualties, in Wharton's Cavalry,
in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3,
1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Missing

Indorsed: Correct copy from Records
in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler,
A. P. Tasker, C. C. Archive Office.

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

1371

1240-a

Terry

N. N.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Terry, Nathaniel N.

1241

Thomas Henry

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50291512</i>	20
2		41
3		25
4		26
5		24
6		28
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

49

11 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Thomas

Priv., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

for

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861

When

Bank Reeves, Texas,

Where

G. W. Shilton

By whom

12 Mo.

Period

Last paid:

No one

By whom

, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

1242
Thomas James

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50291510	20
2	1596	21
3	1657	22
4	1709	23
5	1758	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical records taken 0
Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

James Thomas

Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861

When

Where

Camp Lee, Texas

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

No one

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent with leave.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Thomas
Sgt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 1861.

When *at Camp Travis, Tex.*

Where *Chillicothe*

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid: *J. W. Randolph*
By whom *Aug. 31*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent
Remarks: *On post guard.*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Thomas
Pvt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Travis Tex.*

By whom *Plat. Bailton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stark*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and c. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

11 Cav. Texas.

James Thomas
Capt., Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Greaves*

By whom *Maj. Shilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *absent at Rome hospital.*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Caw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J

James Thomas
No. *7*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov: 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2,

1861.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom

Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Shanks

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Rome, Mo. at hosp.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Thomas *17*

Pat. A. 2 Register

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *March 3*, 186*5*.

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *March 5*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 2

A. L. Moser

1243

Thomas. Jerry.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50791186	20
2	289613	21
3	291256	22
4	1323	23
5	1379	24
6	289630	25
7	291436	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

By

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. Thomas

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1862.

Where Bowie Co., 1862.

By whom W. E. Coste

Period 1 yr

Last paid: J. N. Randall

By whom Aug 31, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed 9. m. Surgt
Nov 10 1862

The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized
July 2, 1862.

Book mark:
W. S. Mayfield
Corporal

(Confederate)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

Jerry Thomas

Bert Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 .

Where Bowie Co Tex

By whom May Estes

Period 1 Yr

Last paid: Porter

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick

x Name appears in column of names present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Jerry Thomas
Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: July 11, 1862
When: Bowie Co Tex
Where: maj. Estes
By whom: 10 Yrs.

Period: Dec 31, 1862
Last paid: Present
By whom: Thomas Quarter

To what time: Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Master Sergh.
Name appears in column
of names present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Mayfield

(Confederate.)

5

11 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Thomas
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862

Where Buoy Co Tex

By whom M J Estes

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on June 1, 1862.

Remarks:

N. S. Mayfield

Capt

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Roman
Appears in _____, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1862
When *July 11*

Where *Bowie Co. Texas*

By whom *May Walker*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

G. D. Porter

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Returned to his company Sept 1 1863*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copies

(Confederate.)

♂

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Thomas

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862.

Where Bowyer Co Tex

By whom Maj. Koster

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Capt Bartholomew

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

1211
Thomas J. S.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Thomas Jerry

1245

Thompson, J. H.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAVAL NUMBER

1	50791963	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H. Thompson
part, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 12, 1862

Where

Deane Ark

By whom

Isabel Diamond

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since 12 Oct
1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

1245-a

Signor, Charles W

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Boys Name

See also

Corporal Charles D.
B. 11 Reg't
(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures

Final Statement
Furlough or
Med. Certificate
Med. Discharge
Orders
Pris. of War
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp?
Furlough or L. of
Med. Examination
Milit. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp?
Transmittal

1754

1754 of the signature

1754 of the signature

signature

1784 ~~H 114~~

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 20 1865.

I, the undersigned, Charles W. Higgins
Private B. 11 Tex Cav

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Charles W. Higgins

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 9 inches. Hair, Light Eyes, Blue
Complexion, Light

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named Private will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH

J. A. Gordon
Capt. 79d Ill. Inf. and Asst. Provost Marshal

1754 Henry

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 20 1865.

I, the undersigned, Chas W. Tignor
Private B. 11 Tex Cav

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Charles W. Tignor

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 9 inches. Hair, Light Eyes, Blue
Complexion, Light

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named Private will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH

J. A. Gordon
Capt. 13d Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal

1246

Tiller. B. W

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50292970	20
2	3039	21
3	3099	22
4	3159	23
5	3215	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

REG MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
T | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. B. W. Tiller
Appears on { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861
Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1861
Remarks: B. W. Tiller sick at Hoop
since 30 Dec. 1861

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 5, 1862.

W. C. Campbell

T
(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. B. W. Tiller
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When
Where Camp Texas Oct. 2, 1862
By whom S. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.
Last paid: Aug. 31, 1862
By whom President

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell
Captain

(Confederate.)

T | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. W. Tiller

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

Maj. S. W. Chilton

Period

12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

T | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. W. Tiller

Pvt. Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. B. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. B. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

11 Cav. Texas.

B. W. Tiller

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

to what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 2, 1862.

Check mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 11 Cav. | Tex

B. P. Terrill

Fort Co. H. 11 Tex Cav.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar 4, 1865

Diagnosis Diarrhoea

Remarks:

A. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 29

A. S. Langley

1247

Tiller, J. H.

Co. K., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private
CARD NUMBER

1	50793040	20
2	3100	21
3	3160	22
4	3216	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards have 0
Number of personal papers have 0

Rank

See also 32 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

T | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Port, J. H. Tiller, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Admitted: Jan. 25, 1862

Where Boston Texas

By whom R. P. Crump

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: J. Fulkner

By whom Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from 15 Tex to 11 Texas 17 Nov.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11/17/62.

Rank mark:

W D Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

T | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Tiller

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 1863

Where Boston Tex.

By whom R. P. Crump

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

T

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Tiller
Co. K

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Boston Jan. 25, 1862
Texas

By whom

R. P. Crump
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Sharp
June 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

Mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

T | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Tiller
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where Boston Texas

By whom R. P. Crump

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied.

7346
+
Tillman, W. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30291514	20
2	1546	21
3	1654	22
4	1712	23
5	1761	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back name: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Gillman

Priv., Co. *L*, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted: *Oct. 2,* 186*1.*

When *Camp Reeves, Tex.*

Where *By whom Maj. Chilton*

By whom *12 Mos.*

Period

Last paid: *Brotholomeus*

By whom *Oct. 31,* 186*3.*

To what time

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty teamster regimental.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

H. H. Miller

Co. 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

May 31

1863

Occupation

Townster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Feb. 1

186

to

Feb. 28

186

months

1

days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Lillman^x

Priv., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves, Texas,

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: No one

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty, R. G. S.

Name appears in the column of names present as W. L. Lillman

The 11th (also known as the 11 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Simon
POV., Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Sep. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *July 31*, 1861.

Where *Frank River Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Simon*

Period *12th*

Last paid: By whom *J. W. Candolph*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1862.

ink mark:

J. W. Simon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. W. ^{ad} *W. W. [unclear]*

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When: Paul Hayes, Sgt.

Where: Charleston

By whom: 12 mos.

Period

Last paid: Capt. Sharp

By whom: Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time: Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Tillman

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec' 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Cross

By whom

Major B. Hilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Gray

(year)

Captain

1549

Tillman, W. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tillman, W. W.

1250
Tippen W. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tippen W. H.

* 1861
Tipping, W. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291110	20
2	1183	21
3	1253	22
4	1320	23
5	1376	24
6	1433	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

5

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Tappings

Priv., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861

When Oct 2

Where C. Aeres

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks due to \$12.75

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

5 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Tippen
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Rovers

By whom G. N. Hilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid: _____

By whom C. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1862.

Check mark: _____

W. O. Mayfield

Copies.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav.

Texas.

A. Tipping

1st Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

His name appears in column of Names Present as A. Tipping

The 11th (also known as the 20th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Copyright

J

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Tipping

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Porter

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Capt.

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Dunning
Privt, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1863

When: Oct 2
Where: Camp Reeves Tex

By whom: M. G. Abilston

Period: 1 Yr.

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom: Capt Sharp, 1863

To what time: June 30

Present or absent

Remarks: Driving Brig Ordinance
no goods

as on Roll
Name appears in column
of Names Present

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Tipping

Pvt., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Crews

By whom Mj. G. A. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra driving Brig. Ordinance Wagon

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

11 Cav

Tex

Wm. H. Tepin

Pvt Co. E. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated... Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gads

Copyist

1252

Titus Turner

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51289719	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book NAME: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

James Titus
Put. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *Maj. J. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *None*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough
for 30 days since
Dec 24/61*

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
in 1862.

mark:
[Signature]
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav. Tex.

Turner Titus
Pot. Co. A 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

17 May, 1862.

Date of payment

17 May, 1862.

By whom

S. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 677.

S. W. Randolph

CONFEDERATE

1233
x
Tolson. Peter

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50790812	20
2	0865	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas

John C. Young

Private, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. G. H. Potter

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom As one

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

Mark: _____

Wm. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Peater Johnston*
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Oct 2
Camp near Texon
Ma J. M. Chilton
2 mo
Cap Randolph
Aug 31, 1862.
Killed in battle at
Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 31 - 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

11 Cav

TEX

P. Folsom

Pvt Co. D. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated..... Shelbyville
..... April 20....., 1863.

Remarks:..... Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.

1371

1784
Alston Peter

20, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Alston Peter

✓ 1253
Towell. S. C.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291513	20
2	1595	21
3	1658	22
4	1711	23
5	1760	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE ALSO _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Lowell

Priv., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861

Where *Camp Reeves, Texas,*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid: *No one*

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

mark:

J. C. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Y | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Lowell
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When
Where Camp Travis, Tex.

By whom Major Britton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: J. W. Randolph

By whom
To what time Mar. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

y
S. C. Lowell
Priv., Co. *4*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31. 1862 to April 30, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Oct. 2, 1861.*

When
Where *Camp Kears, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Milton*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *Capt. Sharp*

By whom *Dec. 31, 1862.*

To what time *Disent*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

S. C. Lowell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Lowell

1st, Co. *J*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Mat. Chilton*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached, driving
beaves for Brig.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 1, 1862.

mark:

J. Gray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Lower
Plt., Co. *7*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 27, 1864.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2,* 186*1.*
Where *Camp Keefer, Tex.*
By whom *Major Britton*
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *Bartholomew*
To what time *Oct*, 186*3.*

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Detached as driver.*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 2d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. C. Law
D

Copyright

✓ ¹⁷⁵⁶
Traylor, James

Co. *Q*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292603	20
2	2683	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

James Travis
Priv., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. M. Milton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: James Travis enlisted
2 Oct 61. He was mustered
with leave & joined the company
the 15 October. He was mustered
into service

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

J 11 Cav. | Texas.

Sas. Traynor
Priv, Co. 2^d, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1862.

Where Smithville

By whom Wm. H. Hamilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Hamilton

To what time Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wm. H. Hamilton is at
Smithville, Tenn. See r. 862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 2, 1862.

Mark mark:

Hamilton
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 11 Cav | Tex.

J. M. Traylor
Co. I 11. Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 Dec , 1862

Date of payment 18 Dec , 1862

by whom W. B. Ector

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 570

H. E. Jones

Capt.

For the year 1911 to 1912 \$3

1st Month for 1912 being 3 months

and 18 days at \$12.50 per month \$2 44

For the year 1911 to 1912 \$3

For the year 1911 to 1912 \$3

For the year 1911 to 1912 \$3

For the year 1911 to 1912 \$3

For the year 1911 to 1912 \$3

For the year 1911 to 1912 \$3

For the year 1911 to 1912 \$3

Dec 1 Recd from the No 10 1912 of the
Mey's & Co. Houston one month \$50
& being the cost of fuel of the oil
which is paid for by the
Mey's & Co. Houston

No 146

Geo. Wray

and St. Texas Car

That the within named James Traylor a private
 of the 1st Cavalry Company (D) of the 1st Division of
 the Cavalry, Born in Chambers County Alabama aged
 twenty years five feet eight inches high dark complexion
 blue eyes light hair and by occupation a farmer
 was enlisted by Maj Geo W Chilton at Camp Greene
 on the 2^d day of October 1861 to serve for one year is now
 entitled to a discharge by reason of being sick ^{only} Article 77
 issued by Surgeon Adj and Inspector General

The said James Traylor was last paid by Capt J W
 Randolph to include the 31st day of August 1862
 and has pay due him from that date to the present
 date

There is due him 66 7/100 of dollars traveling
 allowance from Russellville Tenn the place of discharge
 to the place of enrollment transportation not
 being furnished in line

There is due him eight 4/100 of dollars he is indebted
 to the Confederate States dollars
 on account of clothing given in duplicate
 at Russellville this 18 day of December 1862

for pay from R of Cary 2^d of County Va (S)
 of 186 to of 11th of Jan
 186 being months and days
 at dollars per month

for pay for traveling from to
 ten cents per mile being miles
 amount deduct

including drawn Balance paid
 of Ed. Traylor
 in day 1862 dollars & cents
 in full of the above account

1537
Traylor, O. C.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50792201

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

C. G. T aylor

Pvt., Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Peaves*

By whom *Geo. W. Chilton*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Injured 250*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. F. Dussell

Copyist.

1235

Traylor William

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50289714	20
2	9799	21
3	9857	22
4	9913	23
5	9968	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

William Traylor

Det. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *Maj Geo Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 11/1 & 1861.

Check mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. T. Taylor
Sgt., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1862

Where *Camp Hester Tex*

By whom *Geo W Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle 31 Dec.*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

Taylor

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Traylor

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Traylor
Copied.

(Confederate.)

T | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Traylor
Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Beeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. Gen Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. B. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred Reg
since Oct. 15, 1863.*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson Copied

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm Traylor
Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feby 9, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When
Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Gen. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Bartholomew

By whom Oct 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty
Transferred

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *11* *Texas*

W. Traylor
Pvt C. A. 11. Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of furloughs granted from Hdqrs. Military Post, Atlanta, Ga., upon certificate of Examining Board, approved by the Surgeon of the Post, in accordance with G. O. No. 72, A. & I. G. O., dated Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated

Not dated .., 186..

Date of furlough *6 June* , 186*2* .

No. of days *30 days* .

Disease ..

Post Office ..

Remarks:

Check mark ..

C. M. Row

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

T-

11 Cav

Tex

Wm. Troler

Pyt Co. 4th 11th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gads

(CONFEDERATE)

Traylor

N. Traylor

Co. 11. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

, 186

rate

May 31

, 186 3

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

May 13

, 186

May 31

, 186

to

18

rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

N. Traylor

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Taylor

Co. A. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

serves on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 1863

by whose order employed

signature of service Tomstar

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from	June 1	1863
	June 30	1863

Remarks:

✓ 1354
Trimble, J. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079 1108	20
2	1184	21
3	1257	22
4	1321	23
5	1377	24
6	1454	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

J

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. Trimble
Pol.

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Co. E Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where C. Reeves

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: due to \$17.75

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Trimble

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. C. Maffield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Trimble

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Porter

By whom Oct 31, 1861

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

J. H. Trimble
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Dec 2, 1862
When
Where Camp Gales
By whom G. W. Chilton Sex

Period 1 Yr
By whom
Last paid: Dec 31, 1862
By whom

To what time
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 8. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

J. H. Trimble

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Greer Tex

By whom M. J. Shilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

As on Roll

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

M. J. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J
J. H. Trumble

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom M. J. L. W. L. Hilton

Period 1 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Maupfield

Captain

✓ 1260
Trimble, W. W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291107	20
2	1185	21
3	1255	22
4	1322	23
5	1378	24
6	1435	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't name _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

M. W. Trimble
Capt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2
When: Oct 2
Where: Camp 2 Texas Cavalry

By whom: M. W. Trimble

Period: 12 mo, 1861

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

M. W. Trimble

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Trimble

Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1862.

Where

Camp Beecher

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11/1/62.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. N. Trimble

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 7, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Name appears in column of Names present.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

J
W. W. Trinkle
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 Camp 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Cer 2
When
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 1 yr
Last paid: Porter
By whom Dec 31, 186
To what time
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for 12-months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

J.

11 Cav. Texas.

N. W. Trimble

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom M. G. Whitton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

as on Roll

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copied.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. | Texas.

N. N. Trimble

Prvt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1860* to *Feb 29, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Mj G. W. Chilton*

Period *1 Yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

N. N. Mayfield

Copies.

1961
Triplette. L.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57790057	20
2	0082	21
3	0276	22
4	0158	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

T. | **11 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. Triplett.

Part, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reese Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

T. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. Triplette
4 Corp., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T.

11 Cav.

Texas.

L. Tripitt.

1 Corps., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent at Camp Haven Camp.

As on roll.

* Name appears in column of names present, canceled.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

T.

L. Triplett.

Part. Co. B., 11 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Greaves Tex.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharpe

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from company near Home, Tex. Aug. 3, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

✓ ⁷²⁶²
Tripp, C. J.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292607
2	2681
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BACK MARK~~

See also _____

(Confederate)

T | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. S. Tripp
Priv, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Wm. M. Whitton*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 4, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Harris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Trapp

Pvt, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861*

Where *Smith River*

By whom *Major W. H. Whitson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Carter*

To what time *interim*, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: *C. J. Trapp. Died at
Readyville, Tenn. Dec 10. 1862*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

Laborer

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 11 Cav | Tex

L. J. Tripp
Capt Co I 11 Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 Dec , 1862.
Date of payment 18 Nov , 1862.
By whom W. B. Ector

Remarks :

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 546

L. E. Jones
Clerk

J. Tripp
Co. 11 TEXAS Cav

5

1855

Name within name: *John Trippe*
 Rank of Captain: *Captain* Company (*A*) of the
 Regiment of *2nd Cavalry* born in *Franklin County* in the State of
Alabama, aged *17* years, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *fair* complexion,
 eyes *Red* hair, and by profession a *Farmer* was enlisted by
William at *Camp near Lees* on the *2nd* day of
October 186*2*, to serve *one* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
illness *acute* and *General Order No 77* from
Genl. Gripp being under 18 years of age
 was last paid by *W. M. Randolph*
 on the *1st* day of *August* 186*2*, and has pay due from that date to the present date.
 and *Twenty* Dollars *100* Dollars traveling allowance from *Priddyville*
 the place of discharge, to *Priddyville* the place of enrollment,
 not being furnished in kind.

He is due him for Commutation of Horse *three months and 18 days* making *886 40*
 He is due him commutation for *18 days* clothing *590 00*
 He is entitled to the Confederate States *Thirty* Dollars on account of
 clothing drawn *18th* day of *December* 186*2*
 I, *J. G. Trippe*, Commanding Company.

Amount to be made by Quartermaster.

pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>Sept</i> 186 <i>2</i> to <i>18th</i> of <i>Dec</i>		
186 <i>2</i> , being <i>3</i> months and <i>15</i> days, at <i>2.27</i> Dollars per month,	<i>56</i>	<i>40</i>
pay for traveling from <i>Priddyville</i> <i>Texas</i> to <i>Franklin County</i> <i>Texas</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>
being <i>100</i> miles, at ten cents per mile,		
Commutation of Horse <i>three months and 18 days</i> at <i>2</i> cents per day,	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>
for commutation for <i>18 days</i> clothing	<i>188</i>	<i>40</i>
Amount,	<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	<i>168</i>	<i>40</i>

W. B. G. Order *W. B. G. Order* C. S. Army, this *15th* day of
1862 One hundred and *eighty* Dollars and *forty* cents.
W. B. G.
 (Name of Treasurer)
W. B. G.

1263
Frout. L. M.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50291511	20
2	1594	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Trout

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861

When

Camp, Combes Texas,

Where

G. W. Chilton

By whom

12 Mos.

Period

Not paid:

No one

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Oct. 2, 1861.

Check mark:

J. Paul

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Brown

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

Camp Evans, Tex.

By whom

Major Hilton

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in Texas!

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Capt.

1264

Fruit, E. R.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	20790515	20
2	0590	21
3	0665	22
4	0728	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 1

Full Name

See also

(Confederate.)

Y | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E R Pruitt

Pt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17, 1862.

Where

Washington City Ark
W B Young

By whom

Period

Last paid:

Capt J W Randolph

By whom

Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

About

Remarks:

on detached service

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrosby Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E R Fruit

Plt, Co C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17, 1862

Where

Washington Ark

By whom

W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stark

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Tuit
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 30th Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:
When *Feb 17, 1862*

Where *Washington Co Ark*

By whom *M. B. Young*
12 Mo

Period
Last paid:
By whom *J B Sharp*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 4th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
J Jacobson

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Pruett
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17, 1862

Where

Washington Co

By whom

M. B. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bartholomew

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copies

1565
Subs. Jesse

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

U.S. ARMY.

1	50292971	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

POST NAME. _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T | 11 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Tubbs

Priv. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rovers Tex,

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyright

1266

1266
James D.
Young's Cavalry.

Co. 4, 11 Texas Cavalry.
(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate
Corporal

Private
DAN B. DUNN

1	50	29	04	27	29
2	05	59			
3	16	16			
4	09	34			
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					

Number of sectional cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Books kept
See also

1256
Turley, James P.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290427	2
2	0514	2
3	0559	2
4	0616	2
5	0734	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
T | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Turley
1st Lt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Thos G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. P. Turley

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
A. P. Purly
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 2, 1861.
Camp Reeves Tex
G. W. Gilliam

Capt. J. W. Randolph
Aug 31, 1862

Present
Elected 5 Sgt
Nov 6, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. H. Crosby

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Turkey
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *A. W. Chilton*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *Capt. Sharp*

By whom *Dec 31, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson
Coyt

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. [unclear]
Sharp, Corp., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 1, 1861*

Where *Camp Taylor, Tex.*

By whom *C. N. McMillon*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. B. Sharp*

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Turley
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Jan 1864

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

1267

Turnbough, Benjamin F.
Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	502897115	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin F. Turnbough
Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Philson*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On scout since
Dec. 1861.*

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's Regiment
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
in 1862.

mark:

W. Johnson

Copyright

1256
Turner, J. W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	5829	1106	20
2		1181	21
3		1451	22
4		1318	23
5		1375	24
6		1492	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Jⁿ
J. W. Turner
Private, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2
When Oct 2
Where Co. E
By whom J. W. Chilton
Period May 12 to Nov 1

Last paid: Present
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Du to S. \$ 7.75

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: W. Mayfield Copy

(Confederate.)

5 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Turner

Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Admitted: Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

by whom G. W. Shelton

Period 1 yr.

Cost paid: J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 2, 1862.

Check mark: _____
W. A. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Sumner

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

for to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted: Camp Reeves Tex

Where G. H. & Hilton

By whom 1 yr

Period Porter

Last paid: Dec 31, 186

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on May 7, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyright

5

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

W. Turner
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1862
When
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.
Last paid: Porter
By whom Dec 31, 1862

To what time
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was absorbed into the service of the Confederate
State October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Turner
Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1863

When
Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom
To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In hospital at
Aome Ga

as on roll

The 11th (also known as the 4d and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Smeffield

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Turner
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom M. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Gen Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyright

No. 33.

No. 173 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 1863

J. W. Turner

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

For.....

1863 Dier 1863

Approved
W. V. C. General
C. C. C. M. B. B.

*W. J. Turner
1 Abst. G. 4
dearing & Parochial
Sunt in ch.*

Hospital

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for one (1) Private Horse in the
11th Texas U. S. Army, at Brown Co
25th Dec 1863 days, commencing on the
ending on the 25 of Dec 1863

Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	
<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>120</u>				<u>120</u>	
Total									

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the same above charged.

Received at Brown Co on the 25 day of Dec 1863
Capt J M Elliot Quartermaster U. S. Army 120 pounds of
120 pounds of barley 0 pounds of oats 0 pounds of hay
0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Quartermaster)

J W Turner
Co (B) 11th Texas Cavalry

1269

Swyman J. W.

No. & , 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Swyman J. W.

1270
Trivitt, William C.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57289972	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

REG. NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

T. Wm. C. Twitty.
Capt, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Act. at Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enlisted: *Act. 2*, 1861.
When *Camp near Texas*

Where *May. 11. Chilton*

By whom *12 m.*

Period *No one*, 1861.

Last paid: *absent*

By whom *furlough*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *the*

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *Fred Snyder*

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 11 Cav. | Texas

Am. C. Twitty
Capt. Co. B. 11. Regt. Cav. Tex

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 2.*, 186*1*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*
April 11., 186*2*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *23*

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 11 Cav. Tex.

Harrison W. Nowell
Capt. Co. A 11 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 2 May, 1862.

Date of payment 2 May, 1862.

By whom S. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 725.

W. H. Davis

Witty, W.C.

Capt

Youngs Regt Tex Cav

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.29-1

Dept Trans Miss-VanDorn

Date: Moh 20/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

7

1271

Jwyman. J. W.

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5029</i>	20
2	<i>1109</i>	21
3	<i>1182</i>	22
4	<i>1452</i>	23
5	<i>1319</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

J. W. Swyman

Private, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861

When: Oct 2

Where: Camp Reeves

By whom: Maj. G. W. Hilton

Period: 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Due to S. S. Co

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J
J. W. Cuyman
Pvt, Co E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 2^d, 1862.

When
Where Camp Peers Tex

By whom G. W. Hilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: G. W. Randolph

By whom
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Clinton and sick

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Swyman

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1862

Enlisted: Co. E, 1862

When

Where

Camp near E. V. Hill
G. S. Chilton

By whom

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Remondolph

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Swinman

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp near Newbern, Tex

By whom W. C. Hill

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Randolph

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: J. H. Swinman
Deserted April 15, 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1863.

Check mark:

W. S. Maxwell

Capt.

1272

Underwood. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079 1515	20
2	1597	21
3	1612	22
4	1674	23
5	1727	24
6	28 9574	25
7	9574	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

M
G. Underwood
Appears on *Roll*, Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2,* 1861
Where *Camp Reeves, Texas,*
By whom *G. W. Hilton*

Period
By whom *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *No one*, 1861

To what time *Present*

Present or absent
Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 9th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *Bay*
Coppin

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

U

W. Underwood
Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

for Det. 2,
Frank Reeves Co., 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sgt. [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

* Name appears in the column of names
present

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. [unclear]

Copies

(Confederate.)

U | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. Underwood^x
2^d Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Porter

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ordnance Sgt until
3^d Apr. 1863, at which
time promoted to 2^d Lieut.

Sign roll as comdg co!

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 5, 1862.

Mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. Underwood^x

2^d Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When: Camp Brewster, Texas.

Where: Maj. Philton

By whom: 12 Mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom: , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent: Not stated^x

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows 2^d Lt. present for duty. Signs roll as comd'g Co.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

U | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W Underwood

2^d Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When: Camp Reeves, Tex.

Where: Maj. Johnston

By whom: C. Mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom: , 186

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Promoted to the captaincy
9th Jan. 1864. 1st Lt. S. Bell,
declining promotion on account
of ill health.

* Recapitulation shows 2^d Lt present for
duty. He signs the roll as Capt
Comd'g the Co.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W
N. Underwood
2^d Lt., Co. F., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Elected
April 3, 1863.

Remarks:

promoted to captain
in consequence of
the death of
Capt. Burks

The 11th (also known as the M and M Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Edson

(Confederate.)

W. Unsworth | 11 Cav. Texas.

W. Unsworth
Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Promoted
Jan 9, 1864
186
186

Remarks: *2 Lieut. Unsworth*
was promoted to captain
in consequence of the
desertion of Capt. Burks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson
Capt.

No. 46

On Sept 14th 1868

March 10

Co. D 11th Texas Cavalry

As in 1
Intro

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. F 11th Regt Cavalry
For

10

Team horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Recommending of my company in obedience
an order of Gen. Beass, *W. W. Beass* *11th Regt Cavalry*
of *11th Regt Cavalry* will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
at *11th Regt Cavalry* *11th Regt Cavalry* Commanding.
11th Regt Cavalry *11th Regt Cavalry* Assistant Quartermaster
horses *11th Regt Cavalry*

11th Sep 1863

Co. G. 11th Regt. Cal.

Requisition for

Grain for 1463

issued 1st 1863

Com. 10500 lbs

page 31

~~11 Sep Cal~~

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public and Private Horses in the service

of the 11th Texas Cavalry for thirty days commencing the 1st of April and ending the 30th of April 1863

Number of Public Horses	Number of Private Horses	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations each animal	Pounds of bran	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Daily allowance	Total	Remarks	
								to each animal	allowance		
20	10	30	30	900	12	14			10800	12600	
									10800	12600	

Required

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just. I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. Underwood 2^d Lt
Comdg Co.

Received on the above requisition during the month of April 1863 of D. W. Porter Esq. A. M. eleven thousand eight hundred pounds of corn and three thousand pounds of hay.

W. Underwood 2^d Lt. Comdg Co. 11th Texas Cavalry

(Duplicate)

1273

Vaden, James. W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5078	0340	20
2		0516	21
3		0591	22
4		0666	23
5		0729	24
6	4423	0968	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

POST MARK _____

See also _____

3

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

James W. Tades
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Camp Reeves Tex Oct 2, 1861*

By whom

My E. M. Britton

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

No One

To what time

Present or absent

Present, 1861

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Nov. 1, 1861.

Signature mark:

J. Jacobsen
Clerk

(Confederate.)

27 11 Cav. | Texas.

J W Vaden

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

J W Gillon

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

mark:

Albany

Copyright.

V (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Vaden
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to up to 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Keefer

By whom Geo. W. Chilton

Period 2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

name appears in column of
James Resentrop & W. Vaden

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

Copied.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Jadow
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Oct 2, 1861.
Camp Reeves, Tex
W. Hamilton
1st Mas*

*J. T. Sharp
June 30, 1863*

*Absent
at Fort Smith since
Oct 1 1861*

The 11th (also known as the 11th Texas Cavalry) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2nd, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *70*

J. Jacobson
Captain

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. J. ...
Eds. Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
June 1st, 1864.

for *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sharp
Admitted to Hospital
at ...
in ...

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pat J. Jaden
Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence Grayson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Eleventh Regiment of Texas Cav.,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut.
G. W. Sheward, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Number of roll:

97

(1865)

A. Fairley
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | 11 Cav | Tex

Jas. Vaden

Pvt Co. C. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 186 3.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779

~~2 Cards~~

Copyist

No. 33.

No. 119 Abs. G. 4 Gr. 1865

J. M. Tarden

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

For 100

of Nov 1865

Attest
W. M. ...
C. ...

I certify that I in ...
...
...

No. 33.

STATEMENT for Forage for *Private Homes* in the *Private Homes* in the
Company *11th Texas Cavalry* *at* *Winnfield* *1863*
 for the month of *November* 1863
 at *Winnfield* *1863*
 on the *11th* day, commencing on the *1st* day of *November* 1863

Number of Animals	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	
<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>140</i>	
<i>1</i>									
<i>1</i>									

and, *and* *that* the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of *the* *time* above charged.

Witness my hand and seal, at *Winnfield*, on the *27* day of *November*, 1863
J. M. Whit
 Quartermaster C. B. Army 130
 pounds of corn
 pounds of hay
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
J. M. Whit
11 Texas Cavalry
 (When Detachments.)

1274
Visor. John

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS

1	50790814	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

DATE MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John Vison

Co., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Maj. G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 11th (also known as the 11th and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

mark:

W. M. Cotton

1275

Howell Harrison W.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1	<i>5028 4716</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

2 | 11 Cav. | Texas

Harrison Howell

Put Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Bevel Tex

By whom Maj Geo Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co. E. D. M. T. M. T.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

mark: _____

J. H. [Signature]

Captain

1276
Wagner H. P.

Co., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Wagner H. P.

1277
Wagoner, W. P.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50792210	20
2	2275	21
3	2348	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

See also 32 Tex Cav.

1028
2

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Wagner *
Pvt., Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reams

By whom Lieut. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: on detached service from 2 October, 1861 to 2 Dec.

7 of same apprs in col of names present.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized Feb. 2, 1862.

Signature mark:

A. J. [Signature]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

11 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Hagoner

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reese, Tex.
by H. H. Chilton

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. Small

Captain

72- (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

M. P. Wagoner

72, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb 20, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas
G. & Chilton

By whom 12th

Period

Last paid: By whom J. J. Porter

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A
15th Reg. Tex. Cavalry Jan 27, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 5, 1862.

Back mark:

O. J. [Signature]

Copies

157
Wagoner, W. S.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS

1	50291522	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

REG NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Wagner

1st Lt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Brown Texas,

By whom J. W. Britton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: No one

By whom To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 9th and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized...

Check mark:

J. Bay

1379
Wakelield J. H.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50792606	20
2	2645	21
3	2758	22
4	2822	23
5	2881	24
6	44195541	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

REG. MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas

W. B. Wakefield
Private, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reese*

By whom *Major W. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

mark:

W. B. Wakefield

Copyright.

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

77

J. W. Wakefield
Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Major W. Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

W. Randolph

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Wounded at Hospital
wounded at Battle of New Market*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 3, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

77

J. W. Wakefield

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

94

J. W. Wakefield
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves*
Meaj. G. W. Chilton

By whom *12 m*

Period
Last paid: *W. Randolph*
By whom *Aug 31*, 186*2*

To what time
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private Horse*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris *Coy. 1st*

97

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Wakefield
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Peaves, Tex

By whom Major G. Coulton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

At what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Oct 2, 1862.

Signature:

J. H. Morris
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

W

J. H. Wakefield
Priv, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1864.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Major Chilton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Bortholomew

To what time

Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist

111

(Confederate.)

11 Cur

Parol.

A. H. Wakefield

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, paroled in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 24, 1865.

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Remarks:

Augusta, Ga

May 24, 1865.

W. R. Lee

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

11 Cav

W. H. Wakefield

Priv Co. I. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.
K Ueda

Copyist

1371

1286
Wakeley, W. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291115	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav.

Texas

N. M. Wakeley

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct

, 1861

Where

C. Reeves

By whom

Maj G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due to N

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11th.

mark:

N. J. Mayfield

✓ Walker, B. W.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58793042	20
2	12973	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

15 Tex

32 Tex

W (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Part B. W. Walker
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1862

When
Where Camp Reeves
J. W. Clifton

By whom 12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

T. W. Randolph

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to 15th Texas
on Dec. 14, 1862

x
name appears in column of names
present

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. W. Walker

Part. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom S. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th West
Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
as 11th.

mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

Walker Franklin, W

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289724	20
2	9764	21
3	9811	22
4	44241771	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also Mr Walker. Capt White - Battery
1st Cavalry

(Confederate)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

Franklin M. Walker

Det. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *None*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On scout since Dec 18/61.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11th.

mark: _____

W. G. Adams

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W
F. M. Walker

2 Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Geo W Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached
service Provost
Guard.*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Walker

2 Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged to
Battery

Name appears in col. name
Present canceled by line

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(Confederate.)

W | 11 | east Texas

J. M. Walker
1st Co. G 11 Texas Cav

Residence

Worth Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of _____, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by _____, surrendered at _____,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May _____, 1865, and
paroled at _____, May _____, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 20, 1865.

301

W. J. Hearst

Copied

Walker George W. ¹⁵¹³

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.
E (Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	5129	1429	20
2		1195	21
3		1264	22
4		1331	23
5		1442	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Genl. Comd. of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

G. W. Walker,
(Name.)

Co. E, 11 Regt Tex. Cav.

Reference as George W. Walker

Enl. Oct 2/61, Camp Rusk, Tex

as regt covering from
Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64,

latest as file, is shown
absent under arrest
Asheville, N.C. (rank:
private)

No file of war record found.

10-6-15

10⁰⁰

J. A. V.

W. H.
G. W.

C. T. E. Dir:

nothing

addnl fr.

Williamson
G. W.

10-6-15

Respectfully returned to the

copy

Adjutant General of Tennesse,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that S. W. (also
known as ~~WALKER~~ W.) Walker, private,
Company E, 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry,
U. S. A., enlisted October 2, 1861,
at Camp Reeves, Texas. On the com-
pany roll covering the period from
October 31, 1863, to February 29,
1864 (last on file), he was reported
absent, under arrest in Asheville,
North Carolina. No further record
of him has been found.

H. J. H. C.

The Adjutant General.

to the...
...

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Walker

Prk, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom

My G. W. Chilton

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

No one

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

In Furlough for
thirty days since Dec
25/61

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

A

G. N. Walker

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Camp Keener

By whom G. W. Hillton

Period 1 yr

Last paid: J. W. Randolph

By whom To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached extra duty as teamster

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

M

G. N. Walker
Co. E

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
to Feb 28, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

Where

Camp Greer's Det.

By whom

G. N. Chilton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Not stated

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

The 11th (also known as the 31st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

N. 11 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Walker

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1862

When: Camp Reeves Tex

Where: G. W. Johnston

By whom: 1 yr.

Period

Last paid: Randolph

By whom: May 31, 1863

To what time: absent

Present or absent

Remarks: detached duty Kirby Smith

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav.

Texas

G. W. Hacker

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 21, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 3, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent under arrest Ashville N.C.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1863.

Rank mark:

A. Mayfield

Copyist.

✓ 1584
Walker. M. V. B.

Co. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5074	1119	20
2		1194	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Exec. Exam. _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

M. V. B. Walker

Private, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Dec 2, 1861

When: Dec 2

Where: Co. E, 3rd Reg. Tex. Cavalry

By whom: M. V. B. Walker

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield
Captain

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

M. J. B. Walker

Post, Co. *E.*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1862.

When *Camp Reeves*

Where *G. W. Chilton*

By whom *1 yr.*

Period

Last paid: *J. W. Randolph*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died May 20th 1862
at Columbus Miss*

The 11th (also known as the 41st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Walker, S. C.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5092277	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Full Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

11 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Walker

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Jan. 31, 1862

When Hunt Co. Tex.

Where S. H. Teachenston

By whom S. H.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged while on detached service in Texas.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Robinson

Copyist.

1285-a

Walker, William T.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker, W. T.

✓ 1586
Walker, W. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57792278	20
2	2315	21
3	7403	22
4	46530443	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT. NAME _____

See also _____

N (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

H. I. Walker
Pt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Jan 31*, 186*2*
When

Where *Hunt Co. Tex*
C. H. Feabenton

By whom *gms*

Period

Last paid: _____, 186*2*
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Missing - supposed
killed in the battle of
Murphy's Cross*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *D. J. Stumell*

Copies

(Confederate)

2

11 Cav. Texas.

H. T. Walker

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 31, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
Supposed killed at
the battle of Mansfield.
Missing

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

W
W. T. Walker

Pvt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
Dec. 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

for

Enlisted:
When

Jan. 31

Hunt Co. Tex
Capt C. H. Peachant

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

T. G. Ransdell
Aug. 31

To what time

Present or absent

absent
Wounded and taken
prisoner at the battle of
Murfreesboro.

The 11th (also known as the 31st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. G. Dunsell

Confederates

Texas

74

Am J. Walker
Out Co 4 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

186

Where captured

Stone's River

, 186

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 224
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. N. Hamner
Copied

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav

Sex

Thos. Walker

Pvt Co. H. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated.....
Shelbyville
April 20
1863.

Remarks:.....
Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Guada

1371

Copyist.

1259
Wall. J. H.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50791523	20
2	1603	21
3	1638	22
4	1715	23
5	1764	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W

J. H. Wall

Priv., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861

When: Camp Reeves, Texas

Where: G. W. Chilton

By whom: 12 Mos.

Period: No one, 1861

Last paid: No one, 1861

By whom: Present

To what time: Sick

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8th and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W

J. G. Wall

Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2,

Camp Reeves Tex
Maj. Chilton
12 M.

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

J. W. Randolph
Aug. 31, 1862.

By whom

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

at Camp
D

Copyist

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

W
John H. Walls
Co. 7, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct. 2,*
When *Bank Reeves, 24*
Where *May Chilton*
By whom *92 Mos.*

Period *Capt. Sharp,*
Last paid: *Dec. 31,* 1862.
By whom

To what time
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
Book mark: *J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Wall

No. , Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When Camp Reeves,

Where Maj. Chilton

By whom 12 mos.

Period

Last paid: Capt. Sharp

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent at Rome
hospital.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Wall

Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863; Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 2, 1861.

Where

Bank House, St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Sharp
June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
detained with
Capt. Carter.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

11 Topa Car

121 ADL G. 4th Q. 18 3

A. H. Mall

PRIVATE

5th Ave

100th St

NY

Private Horse in the
Army, at *100 3*
 on the *186 3*
186 3

MONTHLY ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	
		19		140	

I hereby certify that the requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of

John G. Hall
 at *Channah*, 1863

120 pounds of
 pounds of
 pounds of
 pounds of

J. G. Hall

1388

Wallace. J. C.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	30791608	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Walker

Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862.

When

Where Honey Grove, Tex.

By whom C. Johnson

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid: J. W. Randolph

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged under conscript act, not 18 years of age.

The 11th (also known as the 91 and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 11 Cav Texas

J. C. Wallace
Priv. Co. 11 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 5 Dec, 1863

Date of payment 6 Dec, 1862

By whom W. A. Ector

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 523

G. E. Jones

no 106

W
Geo Wallace

Co. 7 11 TEXAS Cav

certify that the within named John C. Wallace a private Capt Thomas
 Shaw's Company, 5th, of the Eleventh Regiment of Texas Cavalry - was born
 in Fayette County in the State of Missouri - age 17 years old five feet
 six inches high - fair complexion Blue Eyes Red Hair - and by
 occupation when enlisted a Farmer - was enlisted by Capt Richardson
 Honey Grove Texas on the first day of February 1862 to the service twelve
 months - and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Concise
 Act - said J. C. Wallace was last paid by W. Randolph to the
 first day of August 1862 - and has pay due from that date
 to the present date - there is due to him thirty six dollars of
 traveling allowance from Manchester Coffee County Middle Texas
 to place of discharge to Honey Grove Johnson County Texas - the
 place of enrollment - Transportation not being furnished in
 kind - there is due him for three months and five days \$76.00
 given in duplicate at Manchester - this fifth day of Dec 1862

For pay from the first day of Sept 1862 to
 fifth day of Dec 1862 being three months
 and five days - at \$24.00 per month
 pay for traveling expenses 960 Miles at 10¢ per Mile
 due nothing for clothing

Nathan Burkes 1st Lieut
 Co. 3rd 11th Texas Cavalry

76	00
96	00
00	00
\$172	00

Received at Manchester Tex Dec 6th 1862 of W. S. Coker Maj & C. M.
 C. S. Army the sum of (\$172) One hundred and seventy two Dollars
 and int' of the above account
 J. C. Wallace

Nathan Burkes 1st Lieut Co. 3rd 11th Texas Cavalry
 Nathan Burkes 1st Lieut Co. 3rd 11th Texas Cavalry

1289

Waller. A. W.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290815	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Waller
Rank NAME

See also
See also

(Confederate)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

S. N. Waller
Sgt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Mag. G. W. Waller*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Detached as teamster from*
17 Oct to 30 Dec 1861

The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

7200
Waller. H. S. W.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30298750	20
2	0864	21
3	0913	22
4	0954	23
5	0943	24
6	1025	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. S. W. Waller
Copt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Greer*

By whom *Maj G. H. Clifton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. W. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. | Texas.

H. S. W. Waller

Priv, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp. Texas Texas*

By whom *Maj. W. Chittou*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 2, 1862.

ink mark:

W. S. W. Waller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31 1862 to Feb 10 1863*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States (October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862)

Book mark:

W. D. Porter

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W
W. S. W. W. W.
W, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dated April 30, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Oct 2, 1861.*
When

Where *Camp News Tex*
Mag Chilton

By whom *12 M.*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Sharp*
By whom *Dec 31, 1862.*

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. W. W. W. *Copy*

(Confederate.)

217 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. S. W. Waller
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beecher Texas*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *177 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Ed and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 6, 1862.

mark:

W. W. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

He S W Waller

Col, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863* to *Feb 29 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Texas Tex*

By whom *Maj G W Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mitchell*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *pay for use and risk of horse 4 mo 1 day*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W C Potter

Copyright

1291
Walling, C. T.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50790744	20
2	0868	21
3	0915	22
4	0956	23
5	0944	24
6	1026	25
7	4666787	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

W (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Walling
1 Sgt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peeres, 1861.

By whom Maj. G. W. Johnston

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one

To what time

Present or absent present, 1861.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11th.

mark:
W. A. Potter

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Walling
Pot., Co. D., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Newes, Texas*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Clifton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service
(For Major Spence)*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. E. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on *Roll*, Co. *F*, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Feb 15, 1863*.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*
When *Camp. Texas*

Where *Camp. Texas*
Maj. G. W. Chilton

By whom *12 ms*

Period *Oct 2 to Oct 31*, 1862

Last paid: *at Camp*

By whom *at Camp*

To what time

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M. and N. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Walling
Co. *D*, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2* 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj Chilton*

Period *17711*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Pay for use of horse
120 days*

*Appears in indexes of Muster Roll
as C. T. Walling*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W
John Halling
Det, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 31 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 2
Camp Beech Tex
Mag G. W. Chilton
12710
L. J. Potter
Dec 31, 1862.
a brief
dict at Campbell Station
E. Tenn. Nov 15 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

2/2
Walling
Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31 1863 to July 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp near ...

By whom Maj Gen. Chilton

Period 17 mo

Last paid: By whom Lt J. Porter

To what time Dec 21, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of War since Dec 2 1863. ... Station ...

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

book mark:

L. J. Porter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H. ...

E. G. ...
...

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Deserters who have taken the oath at the
Provost Marshal General's Office, Knoxville,
Tenn., from Dec. 29, 1863, to Jan. 31, 1864.

List dated *not dated*

, 186

When taken *...*

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet *6* *E. G. ...*

Copy

1292

Kalling E. T.

Co., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Kalling E. T.

1893

Wallis, Thomas. H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57792891	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas

Thos. H. Wallis

Capt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex,
G. W. Chilton

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 2, 1862.

At mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jr

11 Cav.

Texas

Thos. H. Wallis

Capt. Co. K 11. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 2.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

Remarks: _____, 186 _____

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *23*

J. Cay

Copyright

Hammack, J

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammack James

1295

Wammack, James

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	30793043	20
2	3101	21
3	3161	22
4	3217	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Part. J. W. Amick +
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 15, 1862

Where

Camp Lubic

By whom

J. J. Diamond
12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 3, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Mark mark:

W. O. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

James Wammack

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 186

Where

Van Buren

By whom

J. S. Diamond

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital in At - Santa Fe

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

W. C. Campbell

(102)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W

Prnt. J. W. Wammack
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862

Where

Fayetteville Ark.

By whom

J. J. Diamond
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

Capt. J. B. Sharp

By whom

June 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Missing since Dec. 1 near
Knoxville

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Cav. Texas.

Prvt. J. W. Wommack +
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Fayetteville Ark.

By whom J. J. Diamond

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since the 1 Dec.
near Knoxville

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 11 Cav. Inf.

J. W. Nomack

Capt. Co. K 11 Regt. Cav. Inf.

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from *July 1* 186 *3*

to *Dec. 31* 186 *3*

When paid *Feb. 8* 186 *4*

to whom paid *J. B. Sharpe*

Amount *\$145⁶⁰*

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *504*

W. F. Davis
Capt.

296
Warmack A. T.

A., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warmack Arthur P.

1297

Ward H. W.

No. 20, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Ward H. W.

1248

Ward, James

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291607	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

By: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav.

Texas.

James Ward

Det., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1.*, 1862

Where

Honey Grove, Tex.

By whom

Nicholson

Period

12 M.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged, disability.

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

7544
Ward. J. L.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290817	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Ward

Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Greasy

By whom Major G. W. Chester

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized...

mark:

W. M. Potter

135
Ward, Joseph. Co.
Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)
Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
5028	4717	4755	4850	4904	4961	5349	5391	5424	5312	5321	5380	5406	5762	5776	5282	7798	7803		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark
See also

13
Ward, Joseph. C

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284717	20
2	9785	21
3	9850	22
4	9904	23
5	9961	24
6	46258591	25
7	534224	26
8	45853312	27
9	812321	28
10	893896	29
11	480144	30
12	476276	31
13	452821	32
14	779803	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W
Joseph C Ward
Privt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Major J. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *Yes one*, 1861

By whom

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Check mark: *J. W. Chilton* *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W
J. C. Ward
Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Extra duty
Transfer

The 11th (also known as the 4d and 4e Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Ward
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Geo. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. B. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private Horse*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Ward
Det., Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex
Map. Gen. Chilton

By whom

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

Capt. J. S. Sharp, 186*2*

By whom

To what time

Dec 31

Present or absent

Absent
Left sick in
Jan. near Sparta

Remarks:

Jun. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 8, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Ward Copyist

(Confederate)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Ward
Plt, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Febry*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Gov Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left in Middle*
Tenn. Jun. 1, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. Johnson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. 11. Cav. Texas

Joseph C. Ward
1st. Co. 11. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of Confederate prisoners, deserters, paroled at
McMinnville, Tenn., during the week ending
Wednesday, July 22, 1863, by Col. R. W. Mc-
Clain, Provost Marshal.

Report dated Not dated.

Residence Red River Co Texas

When paroled July 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Page of roll

2
E. A. Rawson

Copy

(Confederate.)

11
Joseph L. Ward
11 Regt Tex
11 Cav Tex
11 Regt Tex
11 Cav Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured -

Where captured -

, 186

By whom captured

When paroled at Huntsville July 17, 1863.

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 386
Ad. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. E. Jones

Appd.

(Confederate.)

W 11 1st Texas

Joseph Hardy
1st Co. 2nd Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison in Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending March 31, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, April 1, 1864.

Where captured Shoemaker's River Tenn

When captured March 20, 1864

Where from Burkheadville Ky

Where sent to bond

Remarks:

Number of roll:

100

Joseph Hardy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Joseph H. Hines
1st Lt. U.S. Army
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Paducah, Tenn.

When captured March 20, 1864.

Discharged: Joseph Hines

Terms 1 year
When April 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 242

Joseph Hines
April

(Confederate.)

W. H. Gray, Texas
Joseph Ward
Bat. Co. A. 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 20, 1864.
Where captured Weston, Louisiana

Date when captured Feb. 20, 1864.
Date when discharged Apr. 2, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase,
Remarks, charges, &c.:
Camp City, Ky.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 34.

[Signature]

(Confederate)

74 | 11 Cav. | Tex

Joseph Ward
Capt. Co. A 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,
April 2, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal General, District
of Kentucky, Louisville, April 2, 1864.

Where captured *O. H. Taylor Co., Tenn*

When captured *March 20, 1864.*

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

400

(200)

L. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

No 11 Co. 1 Tenn

Joseph Ward
R. Co. 11 Regt. Tenn Cav.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
on hand at Camp Chase, Ohio, who desire taking
the oath of allegiance, June 10, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Overton Co., Tenn
When captured March 20, 1864
Remarks: Deserted

Number of rolls
197
(000)

J. M. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

No. 1 11 100 100

J. C. Hard
Private U. S. Army 1st Reg. Cal.

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 10, 1865.*

Place of residence Red River Co. Tex

Complexion Fair; hair Black

Eyes Blue; height 6 ft. 1 in.

Age 23 years.

Where captured Newton Tex

When captured near 200, 1864

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Camp Chase, O., June 10, 1865, as per G. O. 100, A. G. O., dated
June 8, 1865."

Number of rolls:
101

J. W. Brown

Copy

(100)

(Confederate.)

W 11 cav Tenn

Joseph Ward
Pot. Co. A, 11 Reg't Tenn cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Overton co Tenn

When Mar 20, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Apr 3, 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Brig Gen Burbridge

Description:

Height ft in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure June 10, 1865.

Remarks: Released by order
President June 6-1865

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 484

W. G. B. G.
Camp Chase

7331

Ward. L. B.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5099	1517	20
2		1599	21
3		1616	22
4		1722	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Name _____

See also _____

H (Confederate)
| 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Ward
Priv., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1861

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *G. W. Whitton*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

mark: _____

W. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Ward

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reves, Tex
Maj. Chilton

By whom

12 M.

Period

Last paid:

L. W. Randolph

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: 7

L. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Ward

3^d Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Travis, Texas,

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent wounded.
Elected 3^d Sgt. 26 March '63.

The 11th (also known as the 9th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 5, 1862.

Signature mark:

L. B. Ward

Copyright.

W (Confederate.)
| 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Ward
Sgt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: _____
When *Oct. 2*, 1861.
Where *Camp Reeves*
By whom *Mrs. Chilton*
Period *12 Mos.*
Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt. Sharp*
To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died about 1 July 1863, near Franklin, Ky., of gunshot wounds.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 24, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Gay

Copyright

1752
Ward. W. H.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	1818	20
2		0870	21
3		0917	22
4		0958	23
5		0997	24
6		1024	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Foot Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. O. W. Ward

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

for Dec 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Dec 2, 1861

Where Camp near Chittaw

By whom Maj. W. M. W.

Period To what time Present or absent

Last paid: By whom Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. W.

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Ward

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 11 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 19 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp Belton Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: well at hospital

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 8, 1862.

Signature mark:

W. H. Ward

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Ward
Cor., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 17, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Dec 2*, 1861.

When *Dec 2*
Where *Camp near Texas*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chittou*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *L. J. J. Porter*

By whom
To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Sick at Hospital*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. J. Porter

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W-

W. J. Miller
Co. D., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2 1861.
Camp Reeves Tex

Where

By whom

Maj. Chittou 12 M.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
120 days pay for using horse

The 11th (also known as the M and Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Miller

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Hancock
W, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Anderson*

By whom *Wm. H. Houston*

Period *27110*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*Appears in Company of *Hancock*
present as *W. H. Hancock**

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Ward
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Peers, Tex*

By whom *Maj G. W. Patton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Witholmule*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. M. Potter

Copyist.

1753
Ward, W. S.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBER

1	57292526	20
2	2677	21
3	2767	22
4	2825	23
5	2884	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

REG. MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W

W. S. Ward

Sergeant, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Wm. Dutton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1861.

To what time _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Pettis
Capt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

W
W. S. Ward
Part, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1862*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Major W. W. Chilton*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:
By whom *Major Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. S. Ward ordered on
duty as Fifth Sergeant Dec 15 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 11th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Curtis
Coytey

(Confederate.)

M

11 Cav. | Texas.

M. D. Marshall

Supt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Gen. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Panselph*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed Supt Dec 1, 1862
Private Horse*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Signature mark: _____

J. Panselph

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

11 Cav. Texas.

3rd Ward
Prst, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Cameron Tex*

By whom *Major E. S. Milton*

Period *17 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital
Hemorrhagic fever*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 1862.

mark:

J. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. | Texas.

M. S. Wood

Exp. Co., Co. *Ob*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beecher*

By whom *Major Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Porter*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 24, 1862.

Signature mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. J. ... 11 ...

... ..
... ..

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Complaint *U. S. Upper Extremities*
right

Admitted *Feb 13*, 1865

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Sent to other hospitals _____, 186 .

Furloughed *Feb 17*, 1865

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 281, page 39

L. P. Atcher

1864
A. T. Armack

A., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Armack Arthur P.

1305
Warrick A. T.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Warrick Arthur P.

X
1306
Warrnock, Arthur P.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

U.S. ARMY.

1	5128	9718	20
2		9788	21
3		9851	22
4		9905	23
5		9962	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

M | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Arthur P. Warnock

Put Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On C. D. 2 m. U. Steamer Car scout since Dec 18/61.*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 1, 1862.

Mark: _____

[Signature]
Coy. Clk.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

W
A. T. Warrick
Det., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31. to Dec. 31., 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1862*

Where *Camp Pierce's Tex*

By whom *J. H. Diamond*

Period *13 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *T. H. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31., 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded 31.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Diamond

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W
J. T. Namock
Svt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves
By whom Geo. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital Ga.
Wounded in battle
Murfreesboro Dec. 31.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
Aug 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Randolph

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

W
A. T. Warrick
Det., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*
Where *Camp Reeves Tex*
By whom *Mag. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*
Last paid: *Capt. J. B. Baskin*
By whom *June 30, 1863.*

To what time *Present*
Present or absent
Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *24*

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W
A. T. Karnock
Det., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feby., 1864.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*
G. W. Chilton

By whom
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Jun 30, 1861.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough.*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 4, 1862.

Book mark:

T. J. [Signature]

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Arthur T. Wernicke
Capt, Co. U, 11 Regt. Tex

appears on a

List

men furloughed and discharged the service

from

Pim Hospital,
Rome, Ga.

List dated

March 28, 1863

Remarks: Furloughed 3 days
March 21, 1863 - Post Office
District - on Chattahoochee Co.
Ga.

mark:

W. F. Fennel

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

11 Cav

Tex

A. T. Warwick

Pvt Co. A. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H. G. Gage
Copyist.

1307

Warren, Edward J.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBER

1	50290428	20
2	0522	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME _____

See also Douglas Battery

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Edward J. Warren
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*
Where *Camp Greves, Tex.*
By whom *Wm. G. W. Chilton*
Period *12 Mos*
Last paid:
By whom *No one*
To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent: *Absent.*
Remarks: *Absent since Dec 18/61*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Jan.

mark: *J. Jacobson*
Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E J Warren
Co B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom E W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
Douglas Battery
Dec 1862

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States of America on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Albrow
Coyte.

7398
Warren, Mark.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52291116	"
2	1197	"
3	1261	"
4	1328	"
5	1345	"
6	1399	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Full Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

M. E. Warren

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When Where C. Reeves

By whom Maj G. N. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom, 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

M. E. Warren

Plt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *1 Yr.*

Cost paid: *L. W. Randolph*

By whom *L. W. Randolph*

At what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on December 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

M. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

N

Mark Warren *

Priv, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 186*2*.

When *Oct 2*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *W. C. Chilton*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Porter*

By whom *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* *Name appears in column of*
James Present as
M. E. Warren

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

N. 11 Cav. Texas.

M. E. Warren
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Hilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid: By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

M. E. Warren

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where

Camp Keen, Tex.

By whom

May H. Hilton

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

M

M E Warner

3 Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 11 *Texas*

M. B. Warren

Co. E, 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Diarrhoea*

Chr

Admitted *Nov 21* 186 2

Returned to duty 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Sent to other hospitals *Cleveland* *Nov 21* 186 2

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 172

J. M. Williams

Copied.

1909
Warren M E

E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Warren Mark

✓ 1310
Warren, W. W.
Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50291874	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 2

FOR NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Warren

Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *Maj G. W. Carlton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

1370-a

Wash, M. R. H.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wash, M. R. H.

1311 x
Wash. N. R. H.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291872	■
2	1934	■
3	2015	■
4	2080	■
5	2132	■
6	44338453	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas

S. P. H. Wash

Private, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861

Where Camp Peewee, Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Bullock

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

M (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

W. R. H. Wick
part, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 3 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Oct 3*, 1862
Where *Camp, Texas*
By whom *Major G. W. Carlton*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. M. Dennis*
At what time *Aug 3*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*
Remarks *Wounded in battle
at Murfreesboro 31
Dec 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 1, 1862.

Remarks:

J. Neason
Coy. Lt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. P. Nash
1st Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 3 1862 to April 1863*.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.
When _____
Where *Camp Reeves, Tex.*

By whom *Major Shelton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: _____, 1862
By whom *Capt. Scarpe*

To what time *present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mason Copyright

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

S. R. H. Nash
private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Tex.
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Detailed to nurse
the wounded

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 2, 1862.

Rank mark:
J. Nelson
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

M

S. R. H. Nash

part, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1864

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. Shelton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt. Randolph

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present
Remarks: Detached Feb 12
1864 as teamster.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

No. *100* *bar* *1st*
R. H. Wash
1st. Co. S. - 17th. Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn.,
for five days ending May 25, 1865.

Report dated

not dated

Paroled

not dated

Remarks:

A. B. D...

Number of rolls:
50

(66)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

11 Cav

Tex

N. R. H. Nash

Pvt Co. G. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.

1371

1372

Waters, D. W.

No. 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Waters, Worthy

1313
Waters, W. D.

No. 26, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waters, Worthy

1914
Waters, Worthy

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50792203	20
2	2283	21
3	2351	22
4	2405	23
5	2465	24
6	2518	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mass.

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. TEXAS.

D. N. Hater

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted: *Oct. 25 Dec. 31*, 186*1*.
 Where *Oct. 2*
 By whom *Camp Kearns*
 Period *Sec. 7 Shiloh*
 Last paid: *12 mo*
 By whom
 To what time
 Present or absent *Present*
 Remarks: *Discharged 2.50*

The 11th (also known as the 21st and as Young's) Regiment
 Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate
 States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized
 May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *D. N. Hater*

R

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Forchey Waters

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1862.

Mark:

A. J. G. [Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

x H. J. Water

25

Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31. 1862 to Feb 20*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Rovers, Tex*

By whom *G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. J. Porter*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copies

3

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

F. D. Hatters

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rones, Tex

By whom G. S. Chelton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

D. J. Osbourne

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

22

D. W. Waters

Pr

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

Oct. 2

When

Camp near Fort
Ly. H. Shelton

Where

12 hrs

By whom

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Shoop
June 30

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Pay for use and wear
of Horse 180 days.
Present

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Jewell

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav.

Texas.

R. H. Waters

Price, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct: 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Rev. Tex.*

By whom *G. H. Chilton*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct: 2*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

1915

Watkins, William R.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

U.S. NUMBER

1	50291520	20
2	0594	21
3	0669	22
4	0739	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Age _____
Date of birth _____
Place of birth _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W R Watkins +

Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,
Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Washington city Ark
W B Young

By whom

Period

Last paid:

Capt J W Randolph
Aug 31, 1862

By whom

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in ledger
name present as W R
Watkins

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was reorganized into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

Albrosky

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Watkins
Co. *C* 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Washington Ark

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. R. Pater

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized by A. 1862.

Book mark:

A. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W
W R Watkins
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 25, 1862
Washington Co Ark
W C Young
12 Mos
J. B. Sharp
June 30, 1863
Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W R Watkins
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Watkins

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 27 1864*

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on June 1, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. Jacobson

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Kla. Bd. of Gen. Coms.
(Source of communication.)

W. A. Watkins

(Name.)

, Co. 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Not found as above.

W. R. Watkins (also
borne as Wm R. Watkins
and W. R. Wadkins) Pvt.
Co. C, 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.
Enl. Feb. 25, 1862.

Jan. & Feb. 1864 roll,
last on file, Deserted
Feb. 27, 1864.

No fr. of war record found.

7/20/15

F. V. U.

140

W. F. L.

W. H.

+68 dis

nothing addl found

Harley
J. H. R.

HVP

W. J.
July 21, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one W. E.
Watkins, (name also borne as E. E.
Watkins, and as W. E. Watkins, but
is found as W. A. Watkins), private,
Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Cav-
alry, Confederate States Army, en-
listed February 25, 1862, and that
he was discharged February 27, 1864. No
other record of him has been found.

H. J. McCall

The Adjutant General.

1716

Watson, John. J.

Co. C., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

U.S.A. NUMBER

1	57791431	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Engr. Name

See also Chap 5 #110 page 246

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Watson
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom

Major G. W. Chilton

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

No One

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Oct 2, 1861.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 11 Cav. Tex

John J. Watson
Capt. Co. C 11 Tex. Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 22 June, 1862

Date of payment 22 June, 1862

by whom T. S. Randolph

Remarks:

Chas. H. Davis

1917
Watson, William

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBER

1	50291540	20
2	1957	21
3	2018	22
4	2085	23
5	141230987	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

None NAME _____

See also _____

Confederate
11 Cav. Texas.

M. Watson

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

for *Sept 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted: *Oct 2, 1861*
Where *Camp Reese, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. G. M. Chilton*
Period *12 months*

Last paid: *no one*, 1861
By whom

To what time *present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and M Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. ...

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Watson

priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since 4 Oct 1862

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

111 (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

William Watson
1st Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31 1861 to April 30 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Frieser, Tex

By whom Maj Shelton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Champ

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

J Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm Watson
Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. Hulston

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Exp. Camp

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted about
the 10 Aug 1863

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 4, 1862.

mark:

J. Neeson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm Watson

Pat

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Collin Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav.,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

A Farley

7318
Watson William W.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292200	20
2	2228	21
3	2296	22
4	2360	23
5	2421	24
6	2478	25
7	44169725	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards have _____

Number of personal papers have _____

See also _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Watson

Pvt., Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rovers

By whom Geo. H. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Issued \$5.00

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on December 2, 1861.

mark:

A. J. Russell

3

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Watson

Henf., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Rains, Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Rowdoff

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 2, 1862.

ink mark:

A. B. Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate)
11 Cav.

Texas.

72

W. W. Watson

Appears on *Watson*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2

Where

*Camp Rains, Texas.
G. W. Chilton
12 mo*

By whom

J. S. Porter

Period

Oct. 31

Last paid:
By whom

Present

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. Osburnell

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Watson

H Co, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to April 30.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Rears 104.*

By whom *G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Mark:

A. J. Sturges

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Watson

2 Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When Where Camp Adams, Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Salt. Draft

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for one month of home 85 days.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. Brumell

Captain

M (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Watson
2 Spt., Co. H,

Appears on 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan. Feb.*, 1864
When

Where *Oct. 2,* 1861.
By whom *Camp Rove*

Period *12*
G. H. Chilton

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31,* 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

... (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
... was accepted into the service of the Confederate
... & last, for twelve months and was re-organized
...

mark:
A. H. Nibbard

(Confederate.)

W *11* *11*

W. W. Watson
Co. H. 11. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrysler, commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled *June 24*, 1865.

Where paroled *Talladega*

cc Black

1319
Watts. J. J.

Co. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029 1118	20
2	1103	21
3	1263	22
4	1330	23
5	1384	24
6	1441	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Foot Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Watts

Priv., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861

Where Co. Reeves

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 41 and 52 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized Oct 2, 1861.

Check mark:

N. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Nally

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

for Coy 2 into do. 3/1862.

Enlisted: Co. 2 Reeves, 1862
When: Camp Wharton

Where: By whom: J. M. Randolph, 1862

Period: Last paid: Aug 31, 1862
By whom: Present

To what time: Present

Present or absent: Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 4, 1862.

Book mark: W. Mayfield Captain

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Watts
Gvt, Co. E

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
to Feb 28, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex
G. H. Chilton

By whom

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Porter
Oct 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

4.
J. F. Watts
Co. E

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1862

When: Camp Reeves, Tex

Where: G. M. Chilton

By whom: 1 yr.

Period: Poster

Last paid: Dec 31, 1862

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Watts

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *Oct 2, 1863*

When *Oct 2, 1863*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *M. J. Hilton*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Capt Sharp*

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

as on Roll

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Watts
C. S.

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 21, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Roovers

By whom M. G. Whitton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: On extra as Co. Smith

retained does not appear in
Column of Names Present

The 11th (also known as the 24 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

No. 1 100 DAY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL
for pay May 31, 186 5
for A. Smith, 186 5

Date May 31, 186 5
Occupation A. Smith, 186 5

PERIOD OF SERVICE: May 1, 186
From May 31, 186
To 1, 186
Months 1
Days 1

Date of pay 404 per day
Signature
Remarks:

L. L. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

John J. Vail

Co. B. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at _____ June _____, 1863.
during month of _____

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE: June 1, 1863
From _____
To June 30, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Ragsdale

1820
Watherly Thomas

Co, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Watherly Thomas

4
1321
Weatherly, Thomas.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5779	2,144	20
2		2,280	21
3		2,346	22
4		2,404	23
5		2,464	24
6		2,517	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Weatherby

2d Lt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rector, Tex.

By whom Maj. G. R. Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Inhabited 2.50

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

D. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W

Thos. Weatherly

Pvt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *Pvt 2*, 1861.

When *Oct 2*

Where *Camp Rears Tex*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. S. D. S. S. S. S.

Copied

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

W
1st
H
D. Weatherly
Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 & Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2

Where

*Camp Reeves, Tex.
S. W. Chilton
12 mi*

By whom

D. J. Porter

Period

Oct. 31

Last paid:
By whom

Present

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and St. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Heathley
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Texas Co. Tex.

By whom G. H. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay for
service in war of 1861

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on May 2, 1862.

Signature mark:

A. J. Dunsell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. | Texas.

T. S. Keathery
Pte, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Kearney, Tex.*

By whom *G. B. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for one month
of store 180 days*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. D. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate)

N

11 Cav.

Texas.

T. S. Weatherley

Priv, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Rere, Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 2*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

W. H. Chilton

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

mark:

G. W. Chilton

Capt.

N 12

Nov No. 48 3rd 1863

Thos Weatherly

Dollars 100⁰⁰

Paid August 7th 1863



The Confederate States

of South Carolina
Co. H. 11th Regt. S.C.

Dr

March 6th

1862. For one horse killed in battle at Gettysburg the value of
at one hundred dollars

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and
just, that the horse was killed at Gettysburg in action as
above stated on the 31st day of March 1862. That it
was a horse belonging to the 11th Regt. S.C. and kept
in service by the commanding officer who was a sergeant
in my company and was valued at one hundred
dollars as appears on the muster roll of my company

Approved

G R Reeves

Col. Camp 11th S.C. Coles

The War Department Quartermaster will pay the value
account

G R Reeves Col. Camp

11th Texas Cav.

Received at Camp Birch Creek Ga the 17th day
of August 1863 of Capt. J W Randolph
of the 11th S.C. Army the sum of one hundred
dollars in full of the above account

Witness

Thomas Weatherly

R. G. Hill Lt. Col. '61

Dund

1322

Wetherly T. S.

Co., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Wetherly, Thomas

1323
+
Weatherby, D.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	1520	20
2		1601	21
3		1656	22
4		1724	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W
J. Weathersly ^x
Sgt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 1861.

When *at*
Where *Camp Travis, Texas,*
W. G. Hilton

By whom *W. G. Hilton*

Period
Last paid: *60 cts*

By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 26 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Bay

(Confederate)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

D. Weathersby
Sgt., Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reves, Tex.

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid: J. W. Randolph

By whom J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

mark:

J. Lauf

Capt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W

D. Weathering

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When: Camp Travis, Tex.

Where: March 21st

By whom: G. S. Mos

Period

Last paid: Capt. Sparks

By whom: Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time: Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W

11 Cav. | Texas.

D. Weathersby

Priv, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 1861.

When *Camp Rawles*

Where *Major Hilton*

By whom *M. Mos.*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Sharp*

By whom *Apr. 30*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted 2 Aug, 1863,
near Rome, Ga.*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederacy
on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

1924
Weathersby D.

Co., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weathersby D.

✓ ¹⁹²⁵
Webb, William J.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074 0233	20
2	0518	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

75 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W J Webb

Pt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G W Whittier

Period 12 140

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of names present as W J Webb

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment) Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W J Webb

Pt, Co C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1862
from Louden Tenn

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 1st Jan.

mark:

Aubrey
Capt.

1-3-26

Welden, Edward

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

- CARD NUMBERS. -

1	5029	2145	20
2		2214	21
3		2288	22
4		2356	23
5		2419	24
6		2471	25
7	2895	45	26
8		9581	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE: _____
NAME: _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W

Edward Meaden

467, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1864.

When: Oct. 2

Where: Camp Rains

By whom: Maj G. W. Cheston

Period: 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom: , 1864.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Incapable 6.75

Same affrs in vol of home front
as Edward Meaden.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1864, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 5, 1865.

Book mark:

A. F. S. Jewell

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

77

Edward Greener

122, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 2

Where

Camp Rones. Tex
E. H. Chilton

By whom

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

T. H. Ransdorp

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Dussell

Captain

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

2

Edward Hedson

312, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31. 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2 1861.
When
Where Camp Rears, Tex
By whom S. D. Chelton

Period 12 mo
By whom J. J. Porter, 1861.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 6, 1862.

Book mark:

a J. J. Porter

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

11 Cav. Texas.

Garner Keenan

322, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

1861

Where

Camp Kearns, Tex

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent at wagon camp

near Sparta

return affor roll of names present

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 9, 1862.

mark:

A. J. Duane

Capt

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

72

C. Keeton

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Rains, Tex*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 2nd Coy*
29. 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Duval

Captain

(Confederate)
11 Cav. XX

Texas.

W

E. Weeden

2 Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Jan. & Feb., 1864.

for

Balloted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 2, 1861.
Camp Reeve
H. Chilton

12, 1864.
Present
Absent without leave *

xx Name in column of Names Present
as E. Weeden.

* So on roll.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W
Ed. Messier
2 Co. H.

Appears on a **Roster**
of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Muster dated *Jan*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

Elected
July 27, 1862
Promoted Aug 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Stalson

M (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Ed Meason
2nd Lieut, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**
of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated *Jan*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service,)
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *promoted*
Date and cause of vacancy, } *Aug 22, 1862*

Name of successor,)
Remarks:) , 186

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *J. Meason*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. Wedden

2nd Lt. Co. H. 11-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Electd*

July 27, 1862

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 48

T. Gay

Roll no 3
Griffin & Co. N
17 7/11 Com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Received of Lieut. S. J. Porter
 of A. D. M. Clothing at Ready
 Dec. 22nd 1862 the following

2 M. Stores for the use
 of Co. "H" 11th Texas Cavalry 75
 1) one pair Socks 75¢ per pair 10 00
 2) Two " Shoes " 5 00 " 12 00
 3) Three " " " 4 00 " 12 00
 4) nine " " " 4 50 " 40 50
 5) Two Chop Axes

Edward Wheeler
 Lt. Com. Co. "H" 11th Tex Cavalry

Roll 510 2
H. J. 140 Co. 14
11 1/2 1/2 000

London Tennessee Nov 15 1862
 Received of J. P. Porter Lt & Act 24th
 Texas Cavalry the following Lt. Stores
 for the use of Co. H. 11th Texas Cavalry
 for which I am responsible

(1) one pair Pants	\$ 8.12 1/2	\$ 8.12 1/2
(2) four " " "	6.12 1/2 each	24.00
(3) three " " "	6.00 " "	18.00
(4) seven Caps	1.75 " "	12.25
(5) three gacets	10.75 " "	32.25
(6) five " " "	4.00 " "	20.00
(7) two over Coats	15.00 " "	30.00
(8) eleven Shirts	1.50 " "	16.50
(9) two pair Drawers	1.50 " "	3.00
(10) two " " "	1.00 " "	2.00
(11) ten " " "	5.00 " "	50.00
(12) twelve Blankets	6.00 " "	72.00
(13) two " " "	5.00 " "	10.00
(14) five " " "	4.50 " "	22.50
		<u>\$ 321.12 1/2</u>

(Signed in Duplicate)

Edward Needan
 Capt Comd Co H 11 Tex Cav

W. S. Lee

VOUCHER

W. S. Lee
W. S. Lee

PAID TO... *17* ... BY...

FOR... *W. S. Lee* ...

...

...

...

PAID TO... *27* ...

FOR...

AMOUNT... *27* ...

W. S. Lee

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay)

Confederate States of America,

To Edward Menden 2^d Lieut - Co D 11th Regt 3^d

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
as 2 ^d Lieut:	Sept 20 th 1862	Dec 31 st 1862	3		90	00	270	00	
..... year's service,									
..... horse,									
							270	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or reward in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I generally and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated below every obligatory five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

W. H. Brantley, Capt. A. S. M. 1st Regt. Army..... and to the..... 30th
September..... 1863
 at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... W. H. Brantley..... 17th
January..... 1863, the sum of..... Two Hundred & Seventy (270) Dollars
 the amount in full of said account.

270 00

W. H. Brantley
 Major, A. S. M.

1327

Bedon Edward

L, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Major | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bedon Edward

1328

Weeks, A. C.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51791797	20
2	1941	21
3	2019	22
4	2083	23
5	2135	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of vertical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME MADE _____
DATE MADE _____

W (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Weeks

privt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *25* years.

Appears on a Muster-in Roll
of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Neston, Texas*
Jan 22, 1862

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Jan 22, 1862*

When *Jan 22*
Where *Neston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. M. Bounds*
12 days

Period
Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *J. Nelson*

Copies

M

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Weeks

part, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22*, 1862

Where *Waxton, Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Brouder*

Period *8 m 12 d*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Brouder*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick since
8 Dec 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mason Capt.

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Webb
priv, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 3 1862 to April 3, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 22*, 1862

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *Gen. Bunker*

Period *Jan 12 to*

Last paid:
By whom *Gen. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

(648) *J. Nelson* Copyist

(Confederate)

11 Cav. TEXAS.

M
A. S. [unclear]
[unclear]

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 31, Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

June 22
Newton, Texas
Capt. Bounds
2 Co

June 31, 1863
Capt. [unclear]
present

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 5, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W

A. C. Weeks
private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 22, 1862

Where

Winston, Tex

By whom

Capt. Bounds
8 mo 12 da

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bartholomew
Oct 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stinson

Capt.

1929
Kilburn D. A.

S., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Kilburn, David

1390

Welch, Edward

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291518	20
2	1600	21
3	1718	22
4	1767	23
5	46562211	24
6	546352	25
7	45853056	26
8	779748	27
9	811760	28
10	893430	29
11	46336246	30
12	317177	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein? _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Helton

Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861

When: Oct 2, 1861

Where: Camp Reeves, Texas, G. W. Hilton

By whom: 12 mos.

Period: No one

Last paid: , 1861

By whom: Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Law

W (Confederate)
| 11 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Welch
No. *J*, Co. *J*

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug: 31 + Dec: 31*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*, 1861.

By whom *Maj. Chilton*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged under
conscription act, not 18
years old.*

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
7 & 1862.

Signature mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Welch
Pot., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug '10
Jackson, Miss.
Enrolling officer
Unexpired term Regt
absent
Paroled prisoner
absent

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Baw

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

| 11 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Welch

Pvt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 1863.

Where

Jackson Miss.

By whom

Enrolling officer,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Paroled prisoner,
with Capt. Porter.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 9, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav Tenn

Edward H ...

Priv. Co. 4, 11 Regt. Tenn. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky., February 26,
1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., February 26, 1864.

Where captured Cambridge, Ala.

When captured Feb. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 214.

J. A. M. Laughlin
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Tex

Edward Welch

Priv. Co. H 11 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Feb 17, 1864.

Where captured Huntsville - Ala.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky
Feb 26. 1864.

Remarks: For exchange.

of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 250
Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. A. Boyd
Coppell

(Confederate)

10075
Edward Smith
1864

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for
four days ending Feb. 29, 1864
Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Genl. Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, March 1, 1864.

Where captured
When captured
Received from
Transferred to
Remarks:

Centerville, Tenn.
Centerville, Tenn.
Centerville, Tenn.
Centerville, Tenn.

Number of roll:
10075
(1864)

W. H. Miller
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. H. Lee
Edward Welch
Det. Co. 11 Regt. Searles

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Huntsville, Ala.

When captured Feb 1, 1864

Discharged:

Terms 11 Months
When Feb 24, 1864

Remarks:

...ville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 1, 2.

W. H. Lee
Approved

(Confederate.)

W 11 Cav. Tex.

Edward Welch
Regt. Co. H, 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Feb. 26, 1864.*

Where captured *Huntsville, Ala.*

Date when captured *Feb. 1, 1864.*

Date when discharged *Feb. 29, 1864.*

Where sent *Fort Mifflin.*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 40.

P. R. K...

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. Texas.

Edward Welch.

1st Co. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Fort Delaware Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, District of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 29, 1864.

Where captured Huntsville, Ala.

When captured Feb. 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 7 J. H. Lindsey

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Regt

Edward Welch
Pvt Co. H 11 Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louisville,
Ky., March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Burdetteville Ala

When captured

Feb 1, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

273 sheet

W. A. Jones

Copyright

(2000)

(Confederate.)

W 11 *Tex.*

Edward Welch
1st Co 24th Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Huntsville Ala*

Feb. 1, 1864

When received

March 4, 1864

Died

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Exchanged

, 186 .

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page *78*

L. Murdoch
Carpenter

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 11 Cav | Texas

Edward Welch

Pvt Co F 11 Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 Dec, 1862

Date of payment 19 Dec, 1862

By whom W. B. Ector

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 57

G. E. Jones

~~No 132~~

No 134

Edmund Welch
Co. H 11 7th Cav

That the within named Edward Welch a private of Capt Shows
 11th Regt Iowa Cavalry Born in the City of Troy in the
 State of New York is now in the 20th year of age five feet three
 inches high fair complexion Gray Eyes Dark hair and by
 profession when enlisted a Farmer. He was enlisted by Major
 Shows at Camp Boone Iowa on the 3rd day of Oct 1861
 for a term of one year and is now entitled to a discharge by
 reason of Anomalous Act being under eighteen years of age
 Said Edward Welch was last paid by Capt
 Shows at Randolph Ia on the thirty first day of Aug 1862
 and has pay due him from that date to the present date
 and is due him for traveling allowance and expenses
 from Redsville Iowa to Camp Boone Iowa the
 mode of enrollment transportation not being furnished
 as usual

Computation for clothing \$25.00 for the present
 year. He is indebted to the Confederate States
 for clothing drawn \$14.25
 duplicate at Redsville Iowa Nathan Burks 1st Lt
 Dec 18th 1862 } Comdg Co. F, 11th Texas

	Dolls	Cents
Pay from 1st Sept 1862 to 15th Dec 1862		
for 3 months and 18 days at \$24 ⁰⁰ p month	86	40
for pay for traveling from Redsville Iowa to Camp Boone		
and being 1000 miles at 10 ⁰⁰ p mile	1000	00
for pay for clothing not drawn for 2 months and 18 days		
at \$14 ²⁵ p month	186	42
Product for clothing overdrawn	196	82
	141	20
	182	57

Redsville Iowa Dec 19th 1862 of W. P. Eckert Major 2nd M & S A
 and an Eighty Nine 5/8 per dollar in full of the above
 (Signed Duplicate) Edward Welch
 John D. Brown

1331
Welch, W. H.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50790146	20
2	0217	21
3	0266	22
4	0381	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG. NO.

See also

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Welch.

Port., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *June 8, 1862.*

Where *Gainesville, Tex.*

By whom *J. J. Diamond.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On sick furlough
in Texas.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Mr.

N. A. Welch.

Part. Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: On detail as teamster.

Jan. 1

Gainesville Tex.

J. J. Diamond,

12 mo.

Capt. Sharp.

Dec. 31

Present.

1862

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book Mark

Fred Snyder.

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W.

W. H. Welch.

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June '63

Where

Gainesville Tex.

By whom

J. J. Diamond.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Detailed as Reg't.
teamster.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies

(Confederate.)

W. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Welch.

Private, Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where

Gainesville Tex.

By whom

J. J. Diamond.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On detail as Brig. teamster

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Welch

(Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

ROLL

of commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 186

whose order employed

is of service facinatar

OF SERVICE:

June 1, 186

June 30, 186

marks:

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. H. Welch

Co. 11th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

May 31

186 2

Occupation

Teacher

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

May 17

186

May 31

186

14

of pay

25¢ per day

of

of

✓ 1332
Welker, Amos

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50791873	20
2	1958	21
3	2016	22
4	2081	23
5	2133	24
6	44230986	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG NAME

See also

CONFEDERATE

11 Cav. Texas.

M
A. Walker

part, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted: _____, 1861
When *Oct 2*

Where *Camp Reserve Tex*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Shelton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: _____
By whom *vs one*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Shelton

Copyist

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. Nelson
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *Maj. W. Chilton*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

M (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

L. H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *4*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 3*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 2*, 186*2*
Where *Camp Pease in*
By whom *Wm Chilton*
Period *2 mo*
Last paid:
By whom *Gen. Parker*
To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Nelson *Captain*

M

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Amos Wicker
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Beecher, Tex*

By whom *May Saulton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Corp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached at Knoxville*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate)

N

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. Melker

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Beech*

By whom *May Milton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached at Knoxville, Tenn.*

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Steason

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

A Wilker
Pt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Residence *Collin Co Texas*

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav.,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.
Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

A Farley
Copyright

1933
Allborn B. L

E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Allborn B. M

1334
Wellborn. B. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

ORAL NUMBERS.

1	5029	1112	20
2		1187	21
3		1257	22
4		1324	23
5		1380	24
6		1437	25
7	4626	78049	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

APPROVED _____
Saw also _____

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

B. M. Nellborn

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where C. Peeres

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due Co. \$ 7.75

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Oct. 2, 1862.

Remarks:

M. J. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N.

11 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Mellborn

Priv., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom M. F. Endorf

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11/11/61.

Check mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

N

B. M. Nellborn

Priv, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: *Co. E* 186

When *Camp Rector Tex*

Where *W. M. Shelton*

By whom *1 yr*

Period *Porter*

Last paid: *Oct 31*, 186

By whom

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Q. M. Sergeant*

*name appears in column
of James present as
B. M. Nellborn*

The 11th (also known as the M and St Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

N

*B. M. Mellborne **

Pvt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

G. H. Hilton

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Porter

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column
of James Present as
B. S. Mellborne*

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

O. S. Melborn

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom M. J. Chilton

Period 1 year

Last paid: Capt. Sharr

By whom June 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: On detach. duty with Brig. Comdr.

* Not on Roll

Name appears in column of James Present

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

A. S. Wellborn
Priv., Co. E., 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

Where Camp Reese

By whom Maj. G. N. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Capt. W. H. Thomas

By whom Oct 31, 186

To what time Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Contracted with
Meyers for necessary

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

1335
Wellborn P S

No. 5, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See, filed with

Wellborn P M

1336

Wellsborn David

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wellsborn David

+ 1337
Wellborne, George

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	30291041	20
2	1129	21
3	1258	22
4	1375	23
5	1381	24
6	1438	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Year 1862

See also

(Confederate.)

N.

11 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Wilbourne

4 Corp., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Texas 2x

By whom Maj. J. N. Chilton

Period 1 1/2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: since C.S. # 11, 75

CONFIDENTIAL

1017

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav.

Texas.

G. J. Welburn

5 Sgt., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. H. Carlton

Period 1 Mth

Last paid: Capt J. M. Randolph

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left Sgt until the 30th of Dec. then a Private on detached duty

The 11th (also known as the N and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized Nov 2, 1861.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav.

Texas.

George Wilborn

Pvt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 28*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186 .

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *G W Chilton*

Period *1 Yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav.

Texas.

George Williams

Priv, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Jan 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862

Where *Camp Travis Tex*

By whom *J. S. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *... ..*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names

Present as

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate.)

4

11 Cav. Texas

G. J. Willborn

Pvt, Co. 5, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp near Tex

By whom M. J. [unclear]

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

as on Roll

The 9th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

Rank:

M. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

11 Cav.

Texas.

G. T. Hillburn

Pvt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863* to *Feb 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *M. J. Whitton*

Period *Regt.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

A. Mayfield

Copyright.

7338

Wells. J. a

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

U.S. ARMY

1	5079	2605	#
2		1604	#
3		1261	#
4		1719	#
5		1768	#
6			#
7			#
8			#
9			#
10			#
11			#
12			#
13			#
14			#
15			#
16			#
17			#
18			#
19			#

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Regt. Name _____

Co. Name _____

(Confederate)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

John H. Morris
Priv, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Major G. W. Carlton*

Period *12 months*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 2, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

J. a. Wells
W. A., Co. *F*

, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1.

, 1862.

Where

*Honey Grove, Tex.,
Nicholson*

By whom

12 M.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bayl

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Wells
Mtl. Co. F

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862

Where

Homer Grove, Tex

By whom

Capt. Nichols

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharb

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

sick.

absent at Atlanta

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederates on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Feb. 1, 1862.

At mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W

J. A. Wells
Sgt., Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

for C Co Feb. 1, 1862.

Enlisted: When Honey Grove, Tex.
Where Capt. Nicholson
By whom 12 mos.

Period Capt. Clark
Last paid: Apr. 30, 1863.

By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: Absent without
leave 140 days since
last paid.

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Texas's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

How

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. a. Wells,
Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov' 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. A. Wells
Capt. Co. F. 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a **Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1863.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 5, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonner

Amount 24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 579

L. E. Felt

1934
Wells, J. B.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50791871	20
2	1036	21
3	2014	22
4	2038	23
5	2092	24
6	44230958	25
7	222174	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

DATE NAME

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Wells

Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Beecher Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Shelton

Period 12 months

Last paid: By whom no one

To what time, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 11th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Shelton

N (Confederate.)
| 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Wells
part, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 1862
Where *Camp Peasars Tex.*
By whom *May G. W. Chilton*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. W. Randolph*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized Aug. 8, 1863.

Attest:
J. Mason
Coy. Clk.

(Confederate.)

77

11 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Mills

Port, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beecher Tex

By whom Maj Shelton

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Wells
Sergeant Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Camp Brown Tex

By whom M. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt. Shanks

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied

N (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Miller *
Serg, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *May Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:
** Duplicate roll as comdg
Co*

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized...

Check mark:
J. Nelson Capt

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pat J Wells

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Collin Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav.,
Confederate States Army. commanded by Lt.
A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Number of rolls:

08

(200)

A. Fairley

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mr | 11 Cav | Tex.

S Wells

Priv Co. 11 Reg. Tex. Cavalry

Residence Blasgow Ky

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 21, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 21, 1865.

Number of rolls

135

(6846)

J. N. Stammers

Copied

1706
Kesson, Albert

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290062	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Cav. Texas.

Albert Wesson.

Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom None.

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Oct. 21, 1861.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

1547
Wesson. Josiah

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50792604	20
2	2674	21
3	2757	22
4	2821	23
5	2880	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

John H. Mason
Private, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt G. H. Clutton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and de Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1861.

Check mark:
J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

71
Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1862.
Where Camp Reese
By whom Meas. G. W. Chilton
Period 12 m.

Last paid:
By whom Wm. C. Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Wounded at Battle of Mansfield
Admitted to Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copy

(Confederate.)
11 Cav.

Texas.

94

Par Josiah Messon
Co. 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.
When

Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj. C. W. Cullton

Period 12 m

Last paid: J. W. Randolph, 1862
By whom Aug 31, 1862

To what time Present
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. | Texas.

Josiah Messer

Prof, *Col*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1863*

Where *Camp Rauscher, Tex*

By whom *Major W. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp's*

To what time *July 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Messon
Priv, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Eaves*

By whom *Major Cotton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *P. H. Johnson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on *11/15/63*.

Mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

11 Cav

Tex

Wise
J. Wisson

Pvt Co. I. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863 .

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gads

1371

Copyist.

1342

West J. C.

C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

West John

+ 1343

West. John

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079	1120	20
2		1196	21
3		1265	22
4		1332	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Place Name _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. of Pensions

(Source of communication)

Austin, Texas

J. M. West

(Name)

Co. Young's Reg. Army of Tenn

Reg as to Tenn origin
anything add'l as of
11 Tex Cav.?

5/3/18

J. F. Jewell

10th street -
The 11th Texas ^{Co.} Cav. belonged
to the Army of Tenn.
Nothing additional found

... 3rd

Noted
Jewell
6/4/18.

Williamson
sic

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

John West

Priv., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 186

When *Oct 2*

Where *C. West*

By whom *Maj. W. Houston*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 40 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 1, 1862.

Check mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. West
Priv, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31* 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1862.

When *Camp W. Reeves*

Where *G. W. Chilton*

By whom *1 yr.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *J. H. Randall*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1862.

To what time *absent*

Present or absent *absent*
Remarks: *sent home on sick furlough*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. West
Priv., Co. E

, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
to Feb 28, 1863.

for

Enlisted: Oct 2, 186
When
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom

Randolph
Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent
Entry Detached

Remarks:

duty

The 11th (also known as the M and A. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copy

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas

J. C. West

, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed sick*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Captain

✓ 1944
West. Wade. R

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CAMP NUMBER

1	50291114	20
2	1190	20
3	1260	20
4	1327	20
5	1383	20
6	1440	20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank here

Age here

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Nash

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861

When C. Reeves

Where Maj. G. W. Chilton

By whom 12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough
Dec 1, 1861

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

A

11 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Nest

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 3, to Dec 3, 1862.

enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves

by whom G. W. Hilton

period 1 yr.

last paid: J. N. Randolph

by whom

at what time Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent Absent

remarks: Absent sick

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 1, 1862.

mark: -----

W. S. Mayfield

N

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. West

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H

Wade R. West

Port, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 186 .

When *Camp Reeves Tex*

Where *G. W. Chilton*

By whom *1 yr.*

Period *Porter*

Last paid: *Dec 31*, 186 .

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyright

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

A
M. G. Hunt
1st Co.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Company named above,
11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

When listed: June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Where: Camp 2
By whom: M. G. Hunt
Period: 1st Co.

Last paid: June 30, 1863.
By whom: Capt Sharpe
To what time: Present or absent

Remarks: On detach duty
with Capt Porter

is on Roll

The 11th (also known as the 21st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
May 4, 1862.
Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

N

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. West

Priv, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1864 to Feb 29, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Mj G. W. Whitton*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Capt Sharp*

By whom *June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On detach duty
with Capt Porter*

The 11th (also known as the 5th and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 5, 1864, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1865.

Attest mark:

W. Mayfield

Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

11th Cav. Feb.

W. R. West
11th Regt. Cav. Feb.

Registers
Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:
From July 1, 1863
To Dec 31, 1863

When paid Jan. 10, 1864
By whom paid J. B. Sharpe
Amount \$145⁶⁰

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 504

W. H. David

W. R. West

Young's Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5 page

C. S. Prisoner

Dated - Mch. 10 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

1940
Ketcher J. Co

F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Ketcher J. Co

✓ 1346
Whaley, M. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50284981	20
2	290144	21
3	0711	22
4	0265	23
5	0329	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name _____
Age _____

(Confederate)

W. 11 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Whaley.

Corps, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

dated:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rives Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: No one.

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In scout.

The 11th (also known as the 21 and 22 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

mark:

Ered Snyder

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W.

M. H. Whaley.

Part., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Pierce Tex.
G. W. Chilton.

By whom

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Randolph, 1862.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

W. | **11 Cav.** | **Texas**

M. H. Whaley.

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

Mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Whaley.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate)

W. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Whaley
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom G. H. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Government, October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

7347
Whaley, T. E.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

U.S. NUMBER.

1	50290074	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

THIS DATE _____
BY _____

11 (Confederate) Cav. Texas

T. E. Whaley
Sergt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.
Dated Jan. 14, 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Boston Mounts, Ark.

By whom J. J. Diamond.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transferred Jan. 9, 1863

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder,

Captain.

1878
Wheeler, A. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

U.S.A. NUMBERS

1	50792208	20
2	2274	21
3	2342	22
4	2402	23
5	2463	24
6	2516	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

First Name: _____

Last Name: _____

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

W
A. J. Wheeler
Private, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 25 Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2
When Camp Reams
Where Sec. 7 Chilton
By whom 12 mos

Period _____, 1861.
Last paid: _____, 1861.
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent Present
Remarks: on detached service
from 1 Nov to date In service
2.58

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Rank mark: A. J. Wheeler *Captain*

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Wheeler

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Ransom, Tex

By whom G. P. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized...

Rank mark:

A. J. Wheeler

Captain

(Confederate)

2r

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Wheeler

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Rears, Tex
S. J. Chilton

By whom

12 M

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Porter

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 1, 1862.

Check mark:

A. P. Russell

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Wheeler
Pt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.
When Where Camp Rains, Tex.
By whom A. J. Wheeler
Period 12 mos

Last paid: Sept. 30, 1862.
By whom Doe. 31

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Wheeler

7

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Wheeler
Pvt, Co. H

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beavers Tex

By whom G. B. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for us American
of Horn. 180 ag

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

D. J. C. Dunell

(Confederate.)

24 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Wheeler
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1862.

When: Camp Reese, Tex

Where: G. H. Chilton

By whom: 12

Period:
Last paid: By whom: Capt. Bartholomew

To what time: June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster
Dec. 1, '63.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hill

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Wheeler

Co. 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

, 186

Nov 31

, 186

Regiment

Company

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Nov. 12

, 186

Apr. 30

, 186

19

for pay

for pay

✓ 1849
White, A. J.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50290141	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

1 1849

1 1849

(Confederate)

N. 11 Cav. Texas

A. J. White.
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb'y. 8, 1862.

Where Camps Lubbock, Arka

By whom Wm. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
Conscript Act Dec. 21, 1862.

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 11 Cav | Texas

A. J. White

11 Cav B 11 Texas Cav

Part on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

of discharge 21 Dec, 1862

of payment 21 Dec, 1862

by whom G. D. Porter

Remarks:

Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 2

250

1950
White Ambrose, B

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

ORAL NUMBERS

1	50289723	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

For name _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W
Ambrose B. White
Det. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

dated:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. Geo. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Cost paid:

By whom No one

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On E. D. duty
Company Sergeant

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy in October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

mark:

W. J. ...

✓ 1861
White. B. B. W.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50792678	20
2	2765	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

71

B. B. White
Priv., Co. *Q*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 28, 1862

Where

Broken Mountains

By whom

Capt. B. D. Hill

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Burdette

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

B. B. White went sick

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

B. B. W. White

Priv, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 28, 1862.

Where

Boston Ms

By whom

Capt J. P. Hill

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 1, 62*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Feb. 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

B. W. White

Pvt. Co. I. 11th Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated 186

from Oct. 13 186

to Dec. 11 186

Signer's name

Remarks: pa. Oct. 24, 1862

1952
White James.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS

1	50792608	20
2	2676	21
3	2760	22
4	2824	23
5	2883	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0
Number of personal papers havein 3

First Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

James White
Sergeant, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted: *Oct 2, 1861.*

When

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Wm. H. Chilton*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 5, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

91

11 Cav.

Texas.

Jas White

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Rives

By whom Maj. W. Whittom

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E. H. Canolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and 2nd Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized on Oct. 1862.

ink mark:

70

J. White

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

24

James White
Part, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Major W. Chilton

Period

12 m

Last paid:

W. Randolph

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

77
(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Part, Co. *White*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Oct 2, 186

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom

Major W. Whitton

Period

17 months

Last paid:

Capt Sharp

By whom

July 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent
Repaired Hamilton extra duty as
Quartermaster Genl Wharton's Co. 2nd.
Aug 20/63

The 11th (also known as the 9th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army August 2, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized
Book mark:

Wharton
Corporal

W

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

James White
Priv., Co. E

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1864.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Cobbleton

Period 10 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sharp
July 1, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on extra duty
since 1st July 1863. Dismissed
for Gen. Wharton

The 11th (now known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 4, 1862.

Signature mark:

J. Wharton

Copies

X
1353
White, James K.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289726	20
2	9745	21
3	1854	22
4	9908	23
5	0065	24
6	46662329	25
7	3993	26
8	562070	27
9	526345	28
10	45852634	29
11	779739	30
12	811526	31
13	803123	32
14	037122	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd. _____
How Recd. _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

James H. White
Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

*Camp Reeves Tex
Maj. Geo. Chilton*

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

None

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

This roll (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States of America, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 1st Dec 1861.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copy to

(Confederate)

OK | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. White
Det, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom T. M Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name of person in col name
as Jas K White

The 11th (also known as the Al and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. White^x

Det, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom *T. W. Randolph*

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Name appeared on
as Jas. H. White*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

T. W. Randolph

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. White
Sgt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Geo Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *J. B. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private Horse*
since March 1, 1863

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on *4, 1862*.

Book mark:

J. H. White

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W
J. H. White
Privt, Co *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*
By whom *Maj. Geo. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. B. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. White Copy

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W
J. G. White

Part, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Jun 30, 186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured Jan. 1864.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | *11 Coor* | *Tex.*

A. B. White

Private 1st Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Jan. 29, 1864

Where captured

Disposition

Sent to Camp Chase, O.

Feb. 4, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page

714

S. P. Murdoch

(Confederate.)

St. Louis, Mo. | Tex.

J. R. White
Capt. Co. A. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

When confined Jan. 29, 1864.

When released Feb. 7, 1864.

How disposed of Camp Chase

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 87

H. L. Taylor

(Confederate.)

W 11

Capt. Tenn.

James K. White
Plat. Co. 2, 11 Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky.,
February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured at Nashville, Tenn.

When captured Feb. 11, 1864.

Remarks:

Ed. Qra. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 204; sheet 7

J. B. McLaughlin

(Confederate)

W 11 Cav. Tex

James K. White
Out. Co. A 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured July 27, 1864.

Where captured Sevierville - Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky
Feb 11 - 1864.

Remarks: For exchange

pt. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 249
Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

WS 1 11 Co. Texas

James H. White
Capt. Co. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during
five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured Nashville Tenn.

When captured Jan 27, 1864

Where sent Rock Island Ill.

When Feb. 15, 1864.

Remarks:

*Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) shows that the men whose
names bear on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:

9 J. Walker

(Confederate.)

W. H. Lawrence

Augustus K. White
Det. Co. 11 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Spencer, Tenn.

When captured June 27, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Good Will

When Feb. 13, 1864.

Remarks:

...ville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 1-03

W. H. Lawrence

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. Texas

James K. White
Det. Co. A. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 11, 1864.

Where captured near Sevierville, Tenn.

Date when captured Jan. 27, 1864.

Date when discharged Feb. 15, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island, Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville

A. P. Rawlinson

(Confederate.)

W | 11 | Cav | Texas

Jas. K. White.
Capt. Co. A. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock
Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 15, 1864.

Where captured Sevensville

When captured Jan. 24, 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

about 7 J. J. [Signature]

Approved

77 (Confederate) Texas
11 Cavry

James K. White
Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured Sevierville, Tenn

When captured Jan'y. 27, 1864

Remarks: Received February 18, 1864

A. P. Mackley

1354
White, J. L.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290066	20
2	0140	21
3	0213	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Full Name

Capt White, Batty, Horse Art

(Confederate)
W. | 11 Cav. Texas.

Det. J. L. White
Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No one.

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on _____.

At mark:
Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Cav. | Texas

J. L. White,

Det., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31,* 1862

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 1861.

When *Oct. 2*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *T. W. Randolph.*

By whom *T. W. Randolph.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *On detail.*

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder,

Copyist.

W. (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas

J. L. White.
Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *Gainesville Tex.*

By whom *J. J. Diamond.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Sharp.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
July 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

1855

White J R

A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

White James R

✓ 1956
White Samuel

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289721	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Recd _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W
Samuel White

Priv. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *Mag. Geo. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *No one*, 1861

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 9th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Back mark:

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 11 Cav. Tex

Saml White
Corp Co A 11 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *7 May*, 186*2*

Date of payment *7 May*, 186*2*

by whom *T. B. Randolph*

Remarks:

Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *747*

A. H. Davis

1957
White W. Augustus

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50289651	20
2	9790	21
3	9853	22
4	9907	23
5	4964	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

DEPT MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. Augustus White

Capt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Brewster Tex*

By whom *Major Geo Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

mark:

W. Augustus White

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. White
Sgt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Geo W Childers

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Randolph

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. White
Sgt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
from *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Geo Childson*

Period *13 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *J. B. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:
J. B. Sharpe

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

W. A. White
Out, Capt., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *July 1, 1861.*
When *Camp Reeves Tex*
Where *Map Guichitta*
By whom *12 mo*
Period
Last paid: *June 30, 1863*
By whom *Capt J B Sharp*
To what time
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. White

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. White
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted: *Oct 2, 1861.*
When

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*
G. W. Chilton

By whom *12 mos.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Bartholomew
Oct. 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Blacksmith

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. White *Captain*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 11 Cav Texas

W. A. White

Regt Co. A. 11 Texas Cav

Number on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 July, 1862.

Date of payment 18 July, 1863.

By whom J. B. Sharpe

E. E. Jones

x
7338
Whiteas, Isaac.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079	2972	20
2		3041	21
3		3050	22
4		3111	23
5		3169	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd. _____

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Whites

Priv.

Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Isaac Whites on special
duty since 30 Dec, 1861

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 1, 1862.

Check mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav.

Texas.

Sick Whites *

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom S. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized...

Mark:

WDC Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Whites

4 Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Maj. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

Capt. Sharp

By whom

Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Whitus *

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

dated:

Oct. 2, 1863.

at

Camp Reeves Texas

by whom

Maj. S. W. Clifton

for

12 mos.

paid:

Capt. Sharp

by whom

June 30, 1863.

to what time

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Absent sick since 5 Dec
near Morristown East Tenn.

1863 (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment
was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on August 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

mark:

WBCampbell

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Whitus

Sgt., Co K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Sharp

By whom

June 30, 1864.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark:

W. C. Campbell

Capt.

✓ #358-a
Whitehurst, Thomas C

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45832104	20
2	774677	21
3	811049	22
4	892563	23
5	036655	24
6	045888	25
7		26
8		27
9		28

Reference envelope

Number of medical cards leaves 0
Number of personal papers leaves 0

DATE MADE
Thomas C. Whitehurst

1307
White, Isick

K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP:

Red with

Whiteas, Isaac

1360
Whitley, H. D.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Witte, H. D.

✓ 1361
Whitsett, James

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CAMP BUREAU

1	5029 1519	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

W

11 Cav. Texas

James Whitsett

Priv.

Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.
Revised Dec. 31, 61.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Hayes, Texas

By whom G. W. Hilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: No pay

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Dead Jan'y 1, 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment) Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized...

mark:

J. Gray

Captain

7362
Whitten, A. H.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5790060	20
2	0137	21
3	0207	22
4	0267	23
5	0326	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

W. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Whitten.
Part., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Cav. Texas.

1. A. Whitten.
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

W.

A. H. Whitten.
Part. Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Initiated: Oct. 2, 1861.
When: Camp Reeves Tex.
Where: G. W. Chilton.
By whom: 12 mo.
Period: Capt. Sharp.
Last paid: Dec. 31, 1862.
By whom: Present.To what time: Present.Present or absent: Present.Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
May 8, 1862.
Book mark: Present.

Fred Snyder.

W.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Whitten

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as Brig. Teamster.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on June 1, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Cav. Texas

A. H. Whitten,
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1863

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In detail as
Brig. teamster.

The list (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment) Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized...

mark:

Fred Snyder
Capt.

7363
Whitten W. L. B.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290059	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG. MARK

See also

(Confederate)

W. 11 Cav. Texas.

W. L. B. Whitten.

Part, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rovers Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Not paid:

By whom No one.

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: On daily duty from Oct. 2, 1861 to Dec. 3, 1861. Deceased Dec., 27, 1861.

The first (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

By whom:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

1364
Whites, J. B.

K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Whites, Isaac

1365
Kicher, J. C.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	1521	20
2		1602	21
3		1657	22
4		1714	23
5		1763	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

See also

(Confederate)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Wetcher x

Oct., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861

When: Camp Cross, Texas

Where: G. W. Houston

By whom: 12 Mos.

Period: No one

Last paid: By whom, 1861

To what time Present

Present or absent: Sick

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 11th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark: J. Bay

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Wicher
Co. F, Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reves, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Chilton*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on March 1, 1862.

mark: _____

J. C. Wicher
Captain.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Witcher^{*}

Plt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom

Maj. Chilton

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Gay

Capt.

W

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Witcher

Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 1863.

mark:

J. C. Witcher

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Youngs Regt / ^{May} ~~Oct~~

J. L. Hitcher
Co. F, Youngs Regt

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll
Arenal Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.,

of at
for
dated ^{May} June 30, 1862

initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: ^{May 1}, 1862.

When

How employed

Ward Master

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred June 1

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1
11 Cav Tex
J. C. Witcher
Pt Co. F 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

June 30 1863
Oct 29 1864

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

March 31 1864
G. J. Wallach
\$ 96

Gen. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 612

S. A. Cooper
Compt.

W (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Wicher
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Hosp'l. nurse.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 9, 1861.

Mark:

J. C. Wicher

Copyist.

1366
Wiggs, Richard. Co
Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50790338	20
2	0438	21
3	0525	22
4	0607	23
5	0678	24
6	289523	25
7	9564	26
8	44164602	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal letters herein 1

DATE MADE

See also

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

Richard C. Nigg
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct 3 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 81 and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States of America on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 12/1/61.

mark:

J Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R B Wigg

2 Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

by whom G W Chilton

Period

Cost paid:

by whom Capt J W Randolph

at what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Elected from the ranks and entitled to Bounty

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized...

mark:

Chilton

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Richard C. Wiggs
2 St., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Keenan

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom , 186

To what time Present

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

W

Robert Wiggs

2 St. Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

Oct 2, 1861.
Camp, Keeweenaw Tex
J. W. Shelton
12 Mos

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for a twelve months, and was re-organized May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

(66)

J. Jackson
Copper

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Wiggs

188, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sawtch, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

E. W. Phillips

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

at Hospital
since 25 Oct 1863
in Georgia.

The 11th (also known as the 1st and 2nd Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

11

11 Cav. Texas.

F. S. Mays

2nd Lt. Co. E, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*
May 2, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Promoted Aug 10, 1863.*

Name of successor *F. P. Reeves*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Thiggs

Serjeant, Co. B, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

....., 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

....., 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

Promoted Aug 10, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, }

....., 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Season

Captain

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Sav.

TEXAS

R. C. Wiggins
2 Lt. Co. C. 11th Reg. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *470*

H. C. Wiggins

Copy

Confederate

W

11 Carr.

Texas

R. G. Wiggins

Rt. Sec. Co. 11 Regt. 118th Inf.

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date May 10

Roll dated not dated

W. R. Lee

Number of rolls

2

(1865)

Original

Wiggs, R. C.

Co. 6

11 Reg't T. & C.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Relative Lists

Change Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quartermaster Sheet

Assignment

Warrant

Pay or Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

R. C. Miff

1 St. Col. 11 Tex Cav.

WAW -

67
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala.,

May 16th 1965.

I, the undersigned

R. B. Wiggs 11th Texas Cav.
1st Lt. *Wiggs*

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

R B Wiggs

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 6 feet, — inches. Hair, Dark Eyes, Hazel
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Sexton
1st Lt. *Wiggs*

VOUCHER NO. 168

Paid the 27th day of Decr 1864

P. C. Wigg
1st Lieutenant

of Co. (C) 11th Regt. Texas Cav

From the 1st day of May 1864

To the 30 day of Nov 1864

Pay 700.⁰⁰

Forage.....

Amount..... 700.

FORM NO. 3.---Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To *R. Steggs 1st Lt*

Co. (E) 11th Texas Reg't Cav Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1864	1864							
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

1 May 30 Nov 7

100

700

700

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears

with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that I was last paid by *Capt John Decker*

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, and to include the *30* day of *April*, 186*4*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain J. W. CROCKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., this *7th* day of

Dec 186*4* the sum of *seven hundred* 100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

By \$ *700*

To years service,

For horses,

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

R. Steggs 1st Lt

Co. "E" 11th Texas Cav

Roll no 2
4. 2nd 1st & 2nd
119 24. 200.

London Transport
 of Dept. of Transport & Ser. Ch. 117
 the following following L.M. Street
 the name of Co. Co. for which
 the name of Co. Co. for which

Two Pr. Pants	\$8.12 1/2 each	\$16.25
Two " "	6/12 1/2	30.62 1/2
Two " "	6/00	12.00
Two " "	6/50	24.50
Two " "	1/12 1/2	32.25
Two jackets	8.25	8.25
Two " "	4.00	36.00
Two " "	15.00	60.00
Two over coats	1.50	18.00
Two " "	1.50	3.00
Two " "	1.00	3.00
Two " "	1.00	3.00
Two " "	5.00	50.00
Two " "	6.00	72.00
Two " "	8.00	20.00
Two " "	4.00	18.00
		<u>403.87 1/2</u>

Signed in duplicate

126 Wigg's Road
 Curdery Co (C) 1173
 Leeds Camery

VOUCHER NO. 865.

Paid the 1st day of Decr., 1864.

to Richard C. Figg, 1st Lt.,

Co. G, 11th Tex. Cav., - C. & A.

From the 1st day of March, 1864,

1864, to the 30th day of April, 1864.

Pay \$ 200.00.

Forage

Amount \$ 200.00.

FORM NO. 8. (Officer's Pay Account)

Richard C. Wigg, Co. E. 11th Texas Cav.

Confederate States

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	<i>March 1. 1862</i>	<i>Apr. 30. 1862</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were detailed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointments, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Captain J. B. Sharpe Adj. Quartermaster..... to the *29*
Adjutant.....

to the same time, subject to that I have received of *Capt. John M. ...*
December..... the sum of *Two Hundred*

the amount in full of said amount.
200.00
Richard C. Wigg 1st Lieut
Co. E. 11th Texas Cavalry
1st Texas Brigade

Pay Spring 40 City of
1st Rb 11990 Co. C

Total Cash on hand pay \$ 100
Friday 10/10/1917
Wm. J. [unclear]

RECEIVED

1757
Wilborn, David, A

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30290342	20
2	0521	21
3	0595	22
4	0676	23
5	46666536	24
6	583591	25
7	5246219	26
8	45850234	27
9	779563	28
10	920070	29
11	835863	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also D.A. Wilborn. Capt. White
Bally Howard

22 (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Daniel A. Wilborn
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Beecher Tex.
By whom M. E. N. Chilton
Period 12 Mo.
Last paid:
By whom No Pay
To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name of person holding names
Present as Daniel A. Wilborn

The 11th (also known as the 81 and as Young's) Regiment
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
in 1862.

mark:
J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D A Welborn

Pt- Co B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom E W Shilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at the Hospital
at Loudon Tenn

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

Remarks:

Already

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D A Welborn

Pr, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *G W Ellis*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *H Gate*

To what time *Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

Mark:

Attest

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Nelson
Co. B, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 18/63

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. *2*
11

L. S. Williams
Co. 1st Regt. Cav.

Appears on a
List

of Rebel Deserters who have voluntarily taken and subscribed the oath of allegiance to the United States Government, at the office of F. Young, Deputy Provost Marshal of Roane County, Tenn., during the month of December, 1863, and have been permitted to go at large within our lines.

List dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl. of East Tenn.,
Knoxville, Dec. 29, 1863.

County *Roane*

State *Tenn.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of rolls:
Name *L. S. Williams*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas

W

S. A. Wellborn
11 Dec. 1863

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Pro.
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., December 16, 1863.

Place of residence *Wagon Co. Texas*
Complexion *Fair*; hair *Light*
Eyes *Hazel*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

Remarks:

*+ name appears in column of
names of Texas A. Wellborn*

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters forwarded
from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., to be released North
of the Ohio River—Dec. 16, 1863."
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 500.

W. B. Swain

(Confederate.)

71

11 Co. Texas

David H. Willborn
Sgt. 11 Reg't. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

, 186 .

When captured.

Where captured.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Louisville, Ky

, 186 .

Dec. 17 1863.

Remarks: For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 246
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

W. | 11. Cav. Texas

David A. Wellborn
Sergt. - 11. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
rebel deserters admitted within the lines, Department Cumberland, and received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 17, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.
Roll dated Headquarters Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Dec. 17, 1863.

Where captured , 186
When captured
Remarks:

Number of roll:

96
(966)

E. Turkenton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. H. ...
James H. ...
Regt. ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186 .

Discharged:

Terms *...*

When *...*, 186 .

Remarks: *K*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Louisville, Ky., Register No 2; page 499

W. H. ...

(Confederate)

77 | 11 | Conf. Troop

A. Hellborne
Sgt 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, December 20, 1863.*

Place of residence Grayson Co. Texas

Complexion Fair; hair Brown
Eyes gray; height 5-8 1/2

Remarks: Call. & roll of
the 11th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Y name if known Admiral Harris
As found Hellborne

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Louisville, Ky., during month of Dec., 1863."

Number of roll:
019; sheet

S. J. Mudd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mr. 1660 1704

David A. Wellborn
Supt. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received Dec 17, 1863.

Where reported

When reported Dec 18, 1863.

When discharged Dec 18, 1863.

Remarks: Bath + sent north

...ville, Ky., Register No. 9; page 46

John W. ...

1861
Wilborn George

& , 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wilborne George

✓ ¹³⁶⁹
Wilkerson, William

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50790430	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

SEE PAGE

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip

Bd Pen Com, Okla
(Source of communication.)

W. H. Wilkinson
(Name.)

Co. C, 11 Reg't Tex Cav.

not found as per call
William Wilkinson

Priv Carl Oct 2, 61
& roll Oct 2 to Dec 31,
61 (only roll on which
found) shows him
present. Rolls on
file to Jan & Feb 64
no P. W. found
12 35 -
9.11.15 -

F. D.
Saw
107.

Over

Le + E dia

Other records show, Wm
H. Hickerson, Co. B. 11th Inf.
Gen. P. S. A. Discharged for
Disability June 28/62 -
No later records found.
9/15/13 920 Wm Fox

A.S.

Tenth St.:

To Note.

9/12/15

Carrier,
O'R.

C.H.
Sept. 13, 1918.

July
Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that William
Wilkinson (name not found as W. W.
Wilkinson), private, Company C, 11th
Tenn Cavalry, Confederate States
Army, enlisted October 2, 1861, and
was discharged for disability June
28, 1862.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

mr

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

William Wilkerson
Co. C, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 1861.
Where *Camp Beecher Tex*
By whom *Maj G W Chilton*
Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *No one*
To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: _____
J Jacobson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

St 11 Cav. Tex.

Am Wilkerson
Regt. Co. C 11 Tex Cav.

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *23 June, 1862.*

Date of payment *28 June, 1862.*

By whom *T. S. W. Randolph*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 74

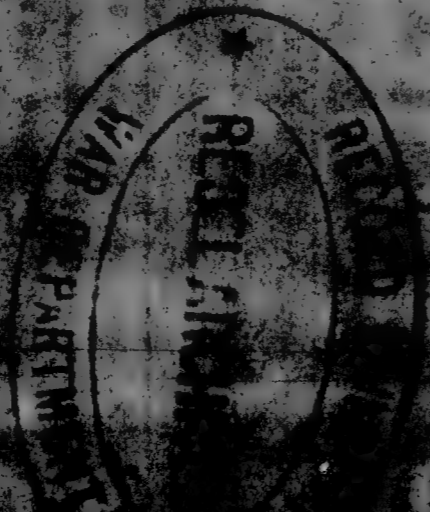
W. H. Davis

Certificate of disability
No. 270
of

Wm. H. Stewart

Private Co

1st Regt. Infy 4th Army



The person captured in Captivity
 was found by (Q) the said Agents
 and was immediately taken into custody by
 the said Agents and taken to the
 (Q) to serve for one year he was
 in Galinton County, the State of Missouri
 of one year of age five feet ten inches high
 complexion Blue eyes and light hair
 occupation when captured a Farmer
 in the last two months the said
 person has been seized for many days,
 R. W. Pettus
 1st Lieut Colonel

Any Priceville Miss
 June 23rd 1862

that I have captured and the said man
 is a soldier of the said Army and is
 of performing the duties of a Soldier because
 a trophy of the said Army and would be coming
 to be distributed
 R. W. Pettus
 1st Lieut Colonel

29-116

177
Wilkins, Jasper

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3029	260	20
2		2610	21
3		2150	22
4		2320	23
5		2350	24
6	4575	4970	25
7	4704	8485	26
8	2478	895	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BYE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W

Jasper Williams
Priv., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 2 to Dec 9, 1861.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Major W. M. Hamilton*

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____, 1861.

To what time _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark: *Jasper Williams*

(Confederate)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

Casper Williams
2 Corp, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 30, 1861.

Where

Camp Bevilacqua

By whom

W. M. Britton

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Britton

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Back-mark:

TO

J. Morris

Coy. Sec.

(208)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reese

By whom

Sgt. C. W. Whitton

Period

12 m

Last paid:

J. W. Randolph

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

name appears in muster roll of 11th Texas Cavalry as presented by J. W. Randolph

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Randolph

Copyright

(Confederate)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

Jasper Wilkins
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Major G. Whittom

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on extra duty

as Transport Gen Wharton

to Dec July 1, 1863

The 25th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Dec 3, 1863.

Remarks:

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Gasper
Pratt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 21 1862 to Feb 27, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21, 1862*

Where *Camp Bell*

By whom *W. H. Wharton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *July 1, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent on extra duty
since July 1863 as Teamster
for Wm. Wharton*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Wharton Captain

Confederate.

W 1 11 Tex

Jasper Wilkins
Pvt Co H, 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated Not dated, 186

When arrested Nov 3, 186

When shipped Nov 5, 186

Remarks:

Ball indorsed. Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 26, '63

Number of roll:
By sheet 4 J. B. Dowd
Copy

(200)

Confederate.

W

11

124

J. M. Wilkins
Capt. H. H. Hight 124

Appears on a

Receipt

Given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners of war received on board the Steamer Metropolitan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.

Receipt dated

Not dated

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

33 sheets

(0000)

J. M. Wilkins
Capt.

Co. I 11' Tex Cav

Jasper Williams

✓

Her pay from March 1st 1862 to Aug 31st 1862
 being (6) six months at \$4 dollars \$24.00
 per month 5.00
 Commutation for clothing for 12 months 3.00
 Bounty 3.00

 Amount Paid \$34.00

Received at Hudson N.Y. Jan Dec 17th 1862
 of W. B. Ecker Major & I.M. the sum of
 (\$44) four hundred & forty four dollars
 in full of the above account.

W. J. ^{his} ~~mark~~ Wilkins

Witness J. M. Hunter

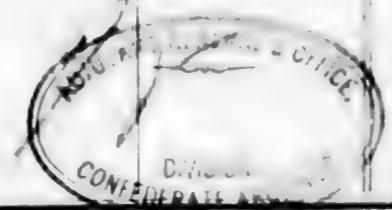
No 138

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of James M. [unclear]

- NOTES.
1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.
 2. Stoppages for lost or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
 3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
 4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
 5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount due TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
 6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

Haws & Dunckerley, Prs., Knoxville, Tenn.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.	
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.		Town or County.	When.	Where. Town and State.	By Whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To What Time.	Paid.		Due.
1	<u>James M. [unclear]</u>	<u>Corporal</u>	<u>Twenty six years</u>	<u>Grey eyes</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>5 ft 6 in</u>	<u>5 1/2</u>	<u>State of Va</u>	<u>William County</u>	<u>House</u>	<u>April 1st 61</u>	<u>Carroll</u> <u>Virginia</u> <u>County</u> <u>2d</u>	<u>By [unclear]</u>	<u>1 year</u>	<u>Credit</u> <u>W. Hancock</u>	<u>1st day of</u> <u>March</u> <u>1862</u>			<u>Company within</u> <u>1000 yards in the</u> <u>battle of [unclear]</u> <u>on the 28 day of</u> <u>May 1862 and</u> <u>was wounded in</u> <u>the [unclear]</u>



I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Company of the 10th Maine Infantry

STATION: Camp near Newville Va

DATE: June 1st 61

W. D. [unclear], Commanding Company.

1371

Wilkins, William J

Co. - , 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46594398	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 11 Cav | Tex

William J. McKinnon

St. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at Nashville, Tenn., on the day and year set opposite the respective names.

Place of residence Titus Co. Texas

Complexion Fair ; hair Light

Eyes Blue ; height 6 ft. - in.

Aug 7, 1865

Remarks Paroled at Guntersville Ala. May 15, 1865

Ed. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 508; sheet

W. J. McKinnon

1397ca
Millborn G. G.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Millborne George

1872

Willburn G. T.

No. 8, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Willborne George

1373

Wilhelm James

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292206	20
2	2272	21
3	2341	22
4	2364	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE

See also H. Wilhelm Capt White's Bally
Horse Bally

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W

James Hillhelm

Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*

Where *Camp Rears*

By whom *Geo. W. Chittum*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186*1*.

To what time _____

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*
absent sick at Ft Gibson

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Buscall

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W
James Wilhelm

Private, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reese Tex.*

By whom *E. H. Chilton*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

7
James Hillhelm
92, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 2
Camp Rears. Tex
G. H. Chilton
12 mo

J. J. Porter
Oct 31

Present

1861.

, 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Porter coll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James Wilhelm

3rd Coy., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Rains, Tex.*

By whom *G. H. Wharton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to White's
Battalion by order of Gen Wharton*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

D. J. Burwell

Capt.

✓ 1374
Wilhelm William L.

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292207	20
2	2222	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

HOME MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

32

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Hillhelm

Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Geo. W. Shelton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent at Ft. Gibson*

no name for rick. Indebted \$100

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Surrall

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H

H. L. Wilhelm

2nd, *Co. H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 2*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Beavers Top
Geo. & Chilton*

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

T. & Randolph

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in the battle
of Murfreesboro Dec 31 1862.*

The 11th (also known as the M and M Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Driscoll

Copyright

W | (CONFEDERATE.) | Tex
11 Cav

W. Wilhelm
Pvt Co. H. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Sholbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

) M Gaede

1371 Copyist.

1375
Williams. G. W.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50290063	20
2	0138	21
3	0206	22
4	0267	23
5	0330	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

W. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Williams
Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Kears, Texas.

By whom Maj. G. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No one.

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Williams

Priv., Co. *B.*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31* to *Dec. 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *T. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Williams.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Williams.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tx.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe.

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Williams

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed with Hughes
Subteranean Battery.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on June 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

1776
Williams, James. N

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	9728	20
2		9792	21
3		9801	22
4		9909	23
5		9962	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

DATE MADE 1

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Williams
Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Pittton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 9th and as York's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. G. Pittton

(Confederate.)

M | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Williams
Plat. Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom J. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty
Platmaster

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Chilton
Coy. Secy.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Williams
Privt, Co *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *G. W. Childson*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Check mark:

[Signature] Copyist.

(Confederate)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Williams
Sgt., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. S. N. Hilton*

Period *12ms*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1862.

ink mark:

J. B. Sharp
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Williams
Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feby 9, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo. Childson*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson Capt.

1971
Williams, James. W.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50292148</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

By: NAME: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas

3 Cont^s

James H. Williams

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 2 to Dec 31

1861

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

Where

Camp Resaca

1861

By whom

Maj G. H. Chilton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

1861

Remarks:

Inducted 2-50

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment) Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy under October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Post mark:

P. S. Russell

Capt.

1378
Williams, J. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291117	20
2	1191	21
3	1262	22
4	1329	23
5	1359	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

None Made

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Williams
Private, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186
Where C. W. Hayes
By whom May Gen. Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Due C.S. \$13.00

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 2, 1862.

Rank mark:
W. S. Mayfield
Captain

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Williams

Priv., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1867.*

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1867.

When *Oct 2*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *J. W. Randolph*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1867.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W.

J. M. Williams x
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Rever Tex
By whom G. W. Shelton

Period 1 yr
Last paid: Oct 31, 1861

By whom
To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

x Name appears in
of James Pres
J. Williams

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W
J. M. Williams
Capt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Oct 2*
When *Camp Austin Tex*
Where *G. W. Houston*
By whom *1 yr*

Period *Dec 31, 1862*
Last paid: *Present*
By whom

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Williams

Priv., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom M. C. Hilton

Period

Priv.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Has drowned Oct
the 30th 1863

as on Roll

The 11th (also known as the 11th and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 6, 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Capt

1779

Williams. J. R.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292209	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Williams

Plt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

When *Oct. 2*

Where *Camp Rears*

By whom *Lieut. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: _____, 186*1*.

By whom _____, 186*1*.

To what time _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Indebted 4.00*

The 11th (also known as the 11 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. S. Russell

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sh 11 *Texas*

J. Williams
Det. Co. C 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *25 June*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *31 Dec.*, 186*2*.

By whom *W. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 744

W. H. Davis

1980
Williams, Lewis

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50790064	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

By NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Cav.

Texas.

Lewis Williams

Priv., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp near Texas.

By whom Maj. G. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Cost paid:

By whom No one.

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies

1033

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
Vicksburg, Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
take arms in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
against the United States of America, or render aid or assistance
in any manner of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

Camp at Glenston, Tenn.,

5th day of July 1865.

James C. Lyn

Louis ^{his} Williams

Attest: Eldouphay ^{his} ~~Williams~~

7
173
Williams, Silas

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51290068	20
2	0142	21
3	0205	22
4	0261	23
5	0325	24
6	46562052	25
7	546331	26
8	45552616	27
9	779721	28
10	811508	29
11	803105	30
12	037103	31
13	051806	32
14	46662323	33
15	663904	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE

See also U.S.A.

W. (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Silas Williams
Pat, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186 *1*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *Wm. G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W.

Silas Williams

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.
G. W. Chilton.

By whom

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Randolph.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.
W.

Silas Williams.
Part., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where Camp Beezer Tex.

By whom

G. W. Chilton.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Skarp.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Cav. Texas.

Silas Williams.
Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Greer Tex.

By whom

G. W. Chilton.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Cav. Texas.

Silas Williams
Pvt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863* to *Feb. 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Sharp.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
since Jan. 17, 1863.
Captured at Quadrigger,
Tenn.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate)

Tex

11 Cav

W
S. Williams
11 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured
Where captured
Disposition

Jan'y 20th, 186
Sent to Camp Chase @
Feb. 4, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 713

L. Murdock
Captain

(Confederate.)

Dr. 11 2
11 11 11

S. Williams
1st Lt. 4th Reg. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

When confined *Mar. 20*, 1864.

When released *Sept. 7*, 1864.

How disposed of *sent home*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 51

H. H. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

11
11

Cory Texas

William W. Williams

Regt Texas Cory

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky.,
February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured *Sandridge, Tenn.*

When captured *Jan 11, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 204; sheet

J. A. McLaughlin

(Confederate.)

W 11 Cav. Tex

Silas W. Williams
Priv. Co. B 11 Regt. 24 Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Jan'y 19, 1864.*

Where captured *Wandridge - Tenn*

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded *Louisville, Ky*
Feb'y 11 - 1864

Remarks: *for exchange*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page *249*
M. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

MS 1 11 Nov. Texas

Silas W. Williams
Capt. Co. B. 11 West Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during
five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured Cambridge Mass.

When captured _____, 1864.

Where sent West Texas Cav.

When Feb. 5, 1864.

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) shows that the men whose
names are here on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:

110; sheet 8

(1864)

Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. H. Miller
Vol. Co. B. 11 Regt. Iowa Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Handley, Tenn.
Jan. 14, 1864.
1864

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 1, 2, 3.

W. H. Miller
App'd.

(Confederate.)

W. H. Cav. Texas

Silas W. Williams
Pol. Co. B. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 11, 1864

Where captured Durridge Tenn.

Date when captured Jan. 19, 1864

Date when discharged Feb. 15, 1864

Where sent Rock Island Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c.

From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 34.

C. A. Ransom
Clerk

W | (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas,

S. W. Williams
Pt. G. B. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock
Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 15, 1864.

Where captured Dandridge

When captured Jan. 19

Remarks: _____, 1864

Number of roll:
3 sheets by
J. T. Hensley

Copies

M (Confederate.) *11 Cavy* | *Texas*

Silas W. Williams
Privt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured *Dandridge, Tenn.*

When captured *Jan'y. 19*, 1864.

Remarks: *Secured February 18, 1864.*

Number of rolls:

78

A. R. Mackley
privt.

(Confederate.)

W | *11* | *Car* | *Reas*

Silas V. Williams

Priv, Co. *B*, *11* Reg't *Inds Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., enlisted in the
U. S. Army for frontier service, Oct. 6, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Rock Island, Ill., Nov 7, 1864.

Where captured *Daniel's Farm*

When captured *July 19*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

311

(000)

J. M. Wright

Captain

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

May 20, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Cards from

Knoxville, Tenn.

Vol. 1, page 713. Reg. 2, page 81. Show

S. Williams

Priv. Co. G, 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Captured Jan. 25/64.

Sent to Camp Chase, Ohio,

Feb. 4/64.

Unable to locate him.

Respectfully

T. Van Vranken

am

Mr. Van Vranken:

Reg 2 Nashville

Silas W. Williams

Priv. Co. B 11 Tex. Cav

Nashville July 11 '64 -

The identity of the above

is established by a

comparison of names

substantially arranged, or

at Louisville & or

at Knoxville,

1872

Sam Y. Galt.

1382
Williams, Silas W.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Williams, Silas

1757
Williams, Thomas.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36790816	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Exec. Mast. _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

26

11 Cav. Texas

Geo Williams

Pvt., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peeres

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Horse died Dec 7 1861

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 2, 1861.

Mark mark:

W. W. Potter

Copied

1984

Williams, W. H.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50791524	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

By NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Williams

Priv., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec 31*, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861

Where *Camp Reeves, Texas,*

By whom *A. W. Chilton*

Period *12 Mos.*

Not paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____

J. Bay

1785
Killingham, W. C.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Killingham William

1866
+
Willingham William

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290065	20
2	0139	21
3	0210	22
4	0264	23
5	0348	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE HERE

See also

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Willingham.

Priv., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No one.

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W.

W. C. Williamson

Part., Co. *B.*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31* to *Dec. 31*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 186 *1*.

Where

Camp Reeve Tex.

By whom

G. W. Chilton.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Randolph.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*An detail in
hospital steward.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Willingham.

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Willingham.
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained as Hospital
Steward.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

W. (Confederate) | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Willingham
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: _____
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rives Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt. Bartholomew.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In Detail, as
hospital cook.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

CV0.22

CV0.22. Aug 15. 1863

W. C. Millington

Extra Duty

Dollars 30

Paid 4/11/63

The Confederate States

March 3

1863

for the date as Hospital Cash
the 31st day of August 1862 to the 31st day of
December 1862 Making 120 days at 25 cents
cents per day

I certify that the above is a true and
correct copy of the account rendered as
stated and that they are the same as the
full amount

Med Dept

Recd at Fairfield, Tenn the 4th day
of March 1863 of J. H. Porter
U.S. M. Cash the sum of
Twenty Dollars in full
of the above account
Signed Duplicate

J. H. Porter

No 22

Nov 18 3rd 1863

W C Willingham

5000 473-

Paid 31st July 1863



The Confederate States

Dr

To

Date of service
3/20 July 1863

For services rendered as Hospital
[redacted] from the 1st day of
July 1862 to the 31st day of
July 1863 in the Medical
Department of the 11 Texas
Cavalry for thirty one days
at Tinsbury's Camp Texas per day
3 00 00

I Certify That the above account is correct and just
that the services were rendered as stated and that
they were necessary for the Public service
John W Rainey Surgeon

Head Quarters 11 Texas Cavalry
Camp Beech Creek

Examined approved and Capt. J. M. Randolph
A. Q. M. 11 Texas Cavalry ordered to pay the same

J. B. Puryear Capt
Comd'y 11 Texas Cavalry

Received at Camp Beech Creek near Home Co.,
the 31st day of July 1863, of Capt. J. M. Randolph A. Q. M.,
11 Texas Cavalry the sum of _____ dollars and
cents in full of the above account

W. G. Billisphum

T. S. Barnett
1st Lt Co A 11th Tex Cav

Med Dept

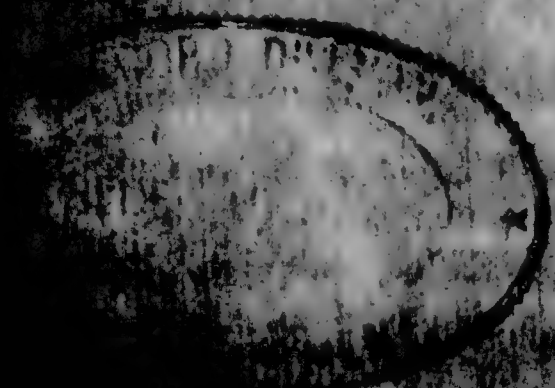
W 2 2

Nov 206 June 2, 1863

W. C. Willingham

Class 45 25

paid 9 July 1863



The Confederate States

J. W. C. Willingham

Date of Service }
July 1st 1863 }

For Service as Hospital Cook from
the 1st day of January 1863 to the 30th day of
June 1863 in the Medical Department of
the 11th Texas Cavalry for One Hun and and
Eighty One days at Twenty five Cents per day

\$40.625-

I Certify on Honor that the above account is correct
and just the Service was rendered as above stated
and that they were necessary for the public Service

Jos W. Haxney
Surg 11th Texas Cavalry

Hq 11th Texas Cavalry
Camp near Trenton Ga
July 7th 1863

Examined Approved and Capt J W Randolph
A 2nd 11th Texas Cavalry Orderd to pay the Sum
of M Bonds \$ Col
Comd 11th Texas Cavalry

Received at Trenton Geo the 9th day of July
1863 of J W Randolph Capt A S McCaskey
the Sum of Forty five Dollars and Seventy
five cents in full of the above account

W. C. Willingham

Recd

Willson, B. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5792205	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOY NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

11 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Gillson

Pr Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec. 26, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beavers

By whom Lieut W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 54 days detached service
for 27 out to date.
Indebted 12 00

The 11th (also known as the 11th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. Sturwell

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 11 Cav. Tex.

B. J. Wilson
Priv. Co A 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *23 June*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *23 June*, 186*2*.

By whom *T. S. Randolph*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 746

A. H. Davis

Copy

11-271

Certificate of Disability

For discharge

In the case of

B. B. Wellborn

Private Co. H. 11th Louisiana Reg^t



Filed at St. Louis Sep 9/60

Army of the Confederate States.
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge.

Private B. J. Wilson of Capt. C. J. Downing's Company (B) of the 11th Reg of Confederate States Cavalry was enlisted by Maj. George Whittier of the 1st Reg of Texas Cavalry at Camp Reeves Texas on the 1st day of October 1861 - to serve twelve months - he was born in Camden County State of Missouri - is twenty years of age - 5 ft 6 inches high - fair complexion - Grey eyes - black hair - and by occupation when enlisted a farmer - During the last two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty. (Sixty days)

I therefore request that he be discharged from service.

C. F. Downing Capt. Comd'g Co

Station - Freeseville Miss
Date - June 28th 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined B. J. Wilson of Capt. C. J. Downing's Co and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Hypertrophy of the Heart & recommend that he be discharged.

D. J. Smith act'g Surgeon
11th Reg 1st Cavalry

Discharged June 28th 1862
God bless
By
C. J. Downing

Williard Thomas

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

NAME NUMBERS.

1	50790432	20
2	0517	21
3	0578	22
4	0667	23
5	0730	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Doc Mark _____

See also _____

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Willyard
Ch, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized 7, 1862.

mark:

J. Jacobson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Willyard
Pt., Co C, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

dated:

When Oct-2, 1861.

Where

by whom

Camp Reeves Tex
G W Skilton

period

paid:

by whom

Capt J W Randolph

at what time

Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 25th (also known as the 8th and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on...

mark:

Albrosby

W (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Thos Willyard
Co. *C*, 11 Reg's Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Geo W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt Sharp*

By whom *Dec 31, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 8, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized on 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Green
Capt.

(Confederate)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Willyard
Cpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sep 2, 1861

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

E. N. Chilton

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 11 Tex

Thos Willard
Ovt. Co. 6. 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.**

Date Aug 19, 1864

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade Harris

P. O. or State Starkville, Ga

Disease G. S. W. through right
foot fracturing 2 middle
metatarsal bones

Disposition _____

Remarks: _____

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 55

W. S. Dallas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Let.

W

11

Thomas Williard
1st. Co. 6. 11. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of patients in
Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease	<i>Shot in foot Aug 7. Right Battle W. Non Lead Bullet S. Dressing</i>	
Admitted	<i>Aug. 14.</i>	, 1864.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Transferred	<i>Aug. 22.</i>	, 1864.
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		
Residence	<i>Trayson Co.</i>	
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 184

J. Bay

(184)

Original

Wilson. A. H.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50241743
2	1465
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made _____

See also _____

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Nelson
priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 30 years.

Appears on a Muster-in Roll
of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Weston Texas

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 1862
Jan 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston Texas

By whom Capt J. M. Bounds

Period 2 mo 12 days

Valuation of horse \$145⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$20⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

M (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Wilson
Private, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22*, 186*2*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt J. M. Bonds*

Period *1 Mon 12 d*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Stinson Captain

7305
Wilson Homer C

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50289774	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box NAME

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W
James C Wilson

Pat Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1861.

When

Where *Camp Beecher Tex*

By whom

Wm G. Chilton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

no one

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On scout since*

Dec 18/61

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. G. Chilton Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 11 Cav. Tex.

Hiram C. Wilson
Pvt. Co. A 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *23 June*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *23 June*, 186*2*.

By whom *T. W. Randolph*

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *746*

W. H. Davis

Certificate of Discharge
for Discharge in the case
of H. C. Wilson

Private Co "H" W-269

1st Regt 24th Co Cavalry



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge

Private William C. Wilson of Company (A) of the
10th Reg. of Texas Cavalry - was enlisted by
Wm. Chilton of the 13th Reg. of Texas Cavalry
at Camp Navarro Texas - on the second day of
October 1862 to serve one year - He was born
in Galatin County State of Mo. is Twenty Two
years old - Five feet eight high - Dark Complexion
Dark Eyes and Dark Hair - and when enlisted
in France

Station Picnicville
Camp June 23rd 1862

J. G. Howards 1st Lieut
Commander

I certify that I have carefully examined
said Wm. Wilson - and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a Soldier because of
ulceration of the Bowels with inflammation of the Kidneys
and would recommend that he be discharged as I believe
that some time will be required for his recovery

Discharged June 24th 1862

W. C. Wilson

D. B. Burks 1st Lieut
11th Reg. Tex Cavalry &c

1371
Wilson, J. A.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50791113	20
2	1189	21
3	1259	22
4	1326	23
5	1357	24
6	1439	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas

J. A. Wilson

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct into Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861

Where *E. Reeves.*

By whom *Waj G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *due Co. \$2.50*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. S. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

N
J. H. Nielson
Ordn. Co. E^t, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *Co. E*, 186 . . .

When *at*

Where *Camp Riesters*
G. N. Chilton

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Aug 31*, 186 . . .

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *J. S. Mayfield*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Nelson

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ to *Feb 28*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186 _____

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *J. W. Chilton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Porter*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 11 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Wilson
Cvt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cav. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *1 Yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Porter*

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 9th and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 9, 1862.

Mark:

W. S. Mayfield

N

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Wilson

vt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

Where Camp Reeves Tex, 1863*

By whom M. J. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Shasta

To what time June 30

Present or absent, 186

Remarks: On detach. duty as
Wagon Wright

* as on roll

☐ name appears in column
of Name Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Wilson
Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Keever

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: An extra us Reg.
Wagon night

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
Nov 3, 1861.

Check mark:

W. S. Maggued

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 11 Cav | Tex.

J. A. Wilson
Co G E 11

Tex. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas Hospital,

at

Auburn, Ala.,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Hilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Barton

Copyist.

1392

Wilson, James H

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

U.S. ARMY NUMBERS.

1	50791744	20
2	1939	21
3	2017	22
4	2082	23
5	1134	24
6	4663747	25
7	2306	26
8	546296	27
9	561668	28
10	45852102	29
11	779676	30
12	8110248	31
13	802562	32
14	086654	33
15	0247105	34
16	50479024	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 3

Date MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W

J. H. Wilson

Part, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Weston Texas*

Jan 22, 1862

Jan 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 22, 1862

Where

Weston Texas

By whom

Capt. M. Bounds

Period

8 mo 12 days

Valuation of horse \$*125* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

W

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Wilson

Private, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22*, 1862

Where *Waxton, Texas*

By whom *Capt J. M. Bounds*

Period *8 m 12 d*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. M. Bounds*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Wilson

Original

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Nelson

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Jan 22, 1862

Where

Wesley Tex

By whom

Capt Rossum

Period

Com Rose

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharpe

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Wilson
priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Wesson, Tex

By whom Capt Bounds

Period 5 ms 12 aa

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hart

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and at Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 2, 1862.

ink mark:

J. Stinson Captain

W (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Wilson
priv, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*

Enlisted:
When *Jan 22*, 1864

Where *Winston*, 1862

By whom *Capt. Bounds*

Period *2 mo 12 da*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured Jan 10*
1864 near Mossy
Creek, Tenn

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
in 1862

Signature: *J. Nelson*
Copyist.

(Confederate)

H.

600
1st Regt. 4th Div. 1st Corps
Conf. Ex.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined

When released

How disposed of

San. 17
San. 20
Camp Chase

, 1864.

, 1864.

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 73

H. L. Gayle

(Confederate.)

W

11 bar

Tex.

J. H. Wilson
Part Co 4th Reg Caval

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

April 14, 186

Where captured

Disposition

Dec 1 to 1st Cav's Base Co
Wagon at 1200

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *413*

L. Murdock

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav

Tex.

James H. Wilson
Capt. Co. G. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks: For exchange

May 12, 1864.
Talbot's Station, Tenn

, 186

Parisville Ky

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 248
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 1160 ¹² ¹⁸⁶⁴

James H. Wilson
Officer 11 Reg. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville,
Ky., January 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Jan-
uary 24, 1864.

Where captured *Albert Station Tenn*

When captured *Jan 12, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 192; sheet *H*

Albererly

W

(Confederate)

11 cav

Tex

James H. Wilson
Pub. Co. 9. 11. Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during
five days ending Jan. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan.
25, 1864.

Where captured *Talbot Station*

When captured *Jan 12*, 1864.

Received from *Dep of Cumberland*

Transferred to

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13; sheet *of a c Black*

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. H. ...

Appears on a Register of
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Prisoners of War

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 501

(Confederate.)

W | 11. Cav. | Texas

Jas H. Wilson
 1st. Co. G. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 24, 1864.

Where captured Ball Station Tenn.

Date when captured Jan. 12, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan. 27, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 22.

E. E. Rankin

719 (Confederate.)
11600 10-19-400

George Wilson
Appears on a _____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1864.

Where captured _____

When captured _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

KC (Confederate.)
11 Oct 64
James H. Wilson
Pre. Co. 5. 11 Tex Cav.

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Rock Island Barracks, Ill., 20 Oct, 1865.

Place of residence *Brockenridge, Mo.*
Complexion *Flour*; hair *Light*
Eyes *Gray*; height *5-10*
Age *23* years.

Remarks: *Battle of Aug 12. 1864.*
Telegraph Station - Memphis
at this Post Aug 26. 1864.

43
B. J. S. Sinsler
Carr

(Confederate)

W 11 2nd Texas

J. H. Wilson

Capt 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent North via Chattanooga and Nashville, Tennessee, January 20, 1864.

List dated Office Provost Marshal General East Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

CS 67007

Copies

1343

Wilson. P. H

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50791796	20
2	1966	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

DATE MADE _____

See also _____

N (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

P. K. Nelson

Private, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on a **Muster-in Roll**
of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wesson Texas*

Muster-in to date *Jan 22 1862*
Jan 22 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 1862

Where *Wesson, Texas*

By whom *Capt. G. M. Bounds*

Period *8 mos 12 days*

Valuation of horse \$*140*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*20*⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 6, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

Rank mark:
J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

M
P. K. Wilson

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged & final
settlement given
June 23 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 11 Cav. Tex

Perry N. Wilson
Co. G 11 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *13 June, 1862.*

Date of payment *13 June, 1862.*

By whom *J. H. Randolph*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 747

J. H. Davis

1394
Wilson Thomas R

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5779	0435	"
2		0519	"
3		0598	"
4		0668	"
5		0731	"
6			"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

T. N. Wilson, Capt White's
Batt. Horse art.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thos N. Wilson
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Mr E W Chilton

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

No mo

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

71 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J A Wilson
Pt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Shilton

Period

Last paid: Capt J W Randolph
By whom Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Crosby

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Wilson
Plt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Geo W. Blitts
12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

Capt Sharp

By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Albany

Copyist

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

T. N. Wilson
Co, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861*

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *E. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *J. B. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached with
White's Battery since
Apr / 63*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
in 1862.

Signature: *J. Jacobson*

Copies:

(Confederate)

W 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Wilson
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1864

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

E. W. Chilton
12 Mas

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent

absent
Remarks: Detached with
White's Battery (since)
April 1863

The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copy

1995
Wilson, William

C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to find with

Wilson, W. T.

1396
Wilson, W. J.

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5029	2204	20
2		2273	21
3		2340	22
4		2401	23
5		2462	24
6		2515	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

See also

(Confederate)

2

11 Cav. Texas

N. J. Hillson

1st, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Rains*.

By whom *Geo. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Indebted 2.50*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. Bussell

Captain

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Hillson

Pat, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Reeves, Tex.
G. H. Chilton*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*As name appears in card of names present
as N. J. Hillson*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

Capt.

N (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Hillson x
PT, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862* to *Feb. 20.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reese, Tex*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. J. Porter*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
*Same as in roll of names
present as N. J. Hillson*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Texas) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 8, 1862.

Signature:
A. B. Russell

W
(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Wilson
Pr, Co. *H*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*

Where *Camp Rouse, Tex.*, 186*1*.

By whom *G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Adair

Copyist.

51st.

W
(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Wilson
Pr, Co. *H*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*

Where *Camp Rouse, Tex.*, 186*1*.

By whom *G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Admitted to membership Dec. 25, 1862.*

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Wilson

Appears on _____, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for _____

Enlisted: When *Oct. 2* *See. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 186?*

Where *Camp Rains, Tex.*, 186?

By whom *G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: By whom *Sept. Sharp*

To what time *See ?!*

Present or absent *Present*, 186?

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized Nov 7, 1861.

Book mark:

O. J. Osburn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

h

11 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Wilson

Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *June 10 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

, 186*3*.

Where

Camp Reese Tex.

By whom

G. H. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

June 30

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached with Capt
Porter since Oct. 25. 1863.*

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Stewart

Copied.

(Confederate.)

4

11 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Wilson

Paris, Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1862.

Where

Camp Rere, Tex.

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached with Capt. Pester to collect beef cattle.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copies

1397
Wilson, W. J.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31791795	20
2	1940	21
3	2025	22
4	44230989	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

See name _____

See also _____

W (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas

W. J. Wilson
part, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *23* years.

Appears on a
Muster-in Roll
of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wetson Texas*
Jan 22, 1862
Muster-in to date *Jan 22, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 1862

Where *Wetson, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Bounds*

Period *8 mo 12 days*

Valuation of horse \$ *1500*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Signature:
J. Wilson

W (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Wm Wilson
priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Jan 22*, 186

Where *Waxton Texas*

By whom *Capt J. W. Bonds*

Period *8m 12 d*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. W. Bonds*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured at the
battle of Murfreesboro
31 Dec 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 2, 1863.

Check mark: _____

J. Keason
Capt.

W

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Nelson

First, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt Bonds

Period

1 m 2 aa

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Farnsworth

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action at Murfreesboro Dec 31, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Wilson

Pat, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Gallin Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav.,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Number of rolls:

98

(1865)

A Farley

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

11 Cav

Tax

Thos. Wilson

Pvt. Co. G. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H. G. Wada

Copyist

1571

1798

Wisdom, W. J.

B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wisdom, William

1399

Miniger William

Co. B 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Miniger William

1860
Winger, William

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50790067	20
2	01413	22
3	0208	22
4	0263	22
5	0327	22
6	46571280	22
7	45863206	22
8	795117	22
9	822100	22
10	903743	22
11	463001	22
12	1677257	22
13		22
14		22
15		22
16		22
17		22
18		22
19		22

Number of medical cards drawn

Number of personal papers drawn

Post Office

See also

M. (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Wimmer
Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enlisted: _____
When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beecher Texas.*

By whom *Wm. G. H. Chilton.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: _____
By whom *None*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

Check mark: _____

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Cav. Texas.

Wm Winger
Rate, Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Winger
Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862* to *Apr. 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*.

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Conf. Service on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Cav. Texas

W. P. Mininger.

Pvt., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Seco, Tex.

By whom G. W. Britton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Reg't) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copied.

(Confederate)

W.

11 Cav.

Texas.

W. F. Hininger

Pat. Co. 5, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp News Tex.

By whom G. W. Hilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Bartholomew.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of name present as W. F. Hininger.

The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copied

(Confederate.)

W

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adjt A. D. C., Louisville,
Ky., October 20, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Oct. 20, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 351; sheet

Copyright

(075)

(Confederate.)

No. 1 11. Cav, Texas

Wm. Winiger
Capt. Co. B. 11. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison
during five days ending Oct. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Oct. 26, 1864.

Where captured *Near Florence, Ala.*

When captured *Oct 19, 1864.*

Where from *Nashville Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

169; sheet 10. *E. Turkester*

(555)

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas

William Winniger
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Regs. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Florence, Ala.

When captured Oct. 10, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

C. Chase
Oct. 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 451

E. J. Thornton
Clerk

20.

(Confederate)

11. Cav. Regt.

Wm. Winiger

1st. Co. B. 11. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Oct. 21, 1864.

Where captured

near Florence Ala.

Date when captured

Oct. 19, 1864.

Date when discharged

Oct. 22, 1864.

Where sent

Camp Chase, Ohio,

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville.

Wm. Winiger
Copy

(Confederate.)

W

11 Gen Texas

William Winniger

Oct 20 11 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, O., Oct. 22, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October 22, 1864.

Where captured North Carolina

When captured Oct 10, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

498; sheet 6

(6206)

C. J. Miller

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W / *11 Co. | Tex*
W / *Winger*
R. C. B / *11 Reg. Tex Co.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st

, 186

Where captured

Near Florence Ala.

When captured

Oct 11, 1864.

Remarks:

*Received from Louisville,
Ky. Oct 24, 1864.*

J. Murchitt

Captain

(Confederate.)

W 11 Co 1st Tex.

Wm Winger

Co 11 Regt Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 12, 1865.*

Place of residence Co 11 Regt Texas
 Complexion DK ; hair BRN
 Eyes Gray ; height 5 ft. 10 in.
 Age 20 years.
 Where captured Flamora Ala
 When captured Dec 10 , 1864.
 Remarks :

*Signed by his name

*Indorsement shows that he was released at
Camp Chase, O June 12th, 65 as per No. 100, dated
A. G. O., June 6, 65

1865

Wm Winger

Copy

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed. Pension Comrs. Okla.
(Source of communication.)

W. P. Winniger
(Name.)

Co. B. 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

W. P. Winniger,
also borne as
William Winniger
Enl'd Oct. 2/61 at Fort

On muster Feb. 29/64
last. Roll. Present.

Pr war records show
him captured Oct. 10/64
near Florence Ala.

Released on oath at
Ch. Chase Okla.
June 12/65

Name not found as
called for.

8. 6. 15-

1-

F. W.
J. R. S.
J. S.

(Attach this end.)

August 6, 1911

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that W. F. Win-
ney (name also known as WILLIAM
Wagner), private, Company I, 11th
Illinois Cavalry, C.S.A., en-
listed October 2, 1861, and that he
was captured October 10, 1864, near
Macon, Ala., and released June
1, 1865, at Camp Chase, Ohio, on
taking the oath of allegiance.

H. J. Ham
The Adjutant General.

Handwritten initials and a checkmark

64

1-

1401

Winger W. P.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Winger William

1402
Wisdom, William

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	30290061	20
2	0145	21
3	0209	22
4	0209	23
5	46571281	24
6	45863207	25
7	795118	26
8	8122101	27
9	903794	28
10	45463002	29
11	457707	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

No.

Wm Wisdom

Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Balloted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rorer Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom No one, 1861.

To what time Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copies

(Confederate.)

W.

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Wisdom.

Part, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2* 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *T. W. Randolph.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Wisdom.
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

G. W. Chilton.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Private horse since
Jan'y 25, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. 11 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Wisdom.

Corpl., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Nevada, Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Emilton.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent .

Remarks: *Deserted from camp near Rome, Ga., Aug. 3, 1863.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

608
Wm J. Wisdom
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Ad'l A. D. C., Louisville,
Ky., October 20, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Oct. 20, 1864.

Where captured *Near Florence Ala*
Oct. 20, 1864.

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 351; sheet *6*

G. B. West
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. J. Wisdom
11. Cal. Texas

Regt. Co. B. 11. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison
during five days ending Oct. 25, 1864.
Roll dated Louisville, Oct. 26, 1864.

Where captured *Near Florence Ala.*

When captured

Oct. 10, 1864.

Where from

Washburn Tenn.

Remarks:

[Handwritten scribble]

Number of roll:

10; about *10*.

E. J. Keaton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

34 11 Cav. Texas

Wm. L. Wisdom
Capt., Co. I, 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Florence, Ala.

When captured Oct. 10, 1864.

Discharged:

Chase

Terms

Oct. 22, 1864.

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 140 1

R. Thomson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. H. Coor Tex

W. J. Winder
Pvt. Co. B. 11. Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Oct. 21, 1864.
Where captured Near Florence Ala.
Date when captured Oct. 10, 1864.
Date when discharged Oct. 22, 1864.
Where sent Camp Chase Ohio.
Remarks, charges, &c.:
From Nashville.

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 58.

W. J. Winder

(Confederate.)

W | *11* | *Coar Texas*

Wm L. Windsor
for Co 15, 1st Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, O., Oct. 22, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October 22, 1864.

Where captured *Mar Florence Ala*

When captured *Oct 10*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

008 g sheet

6

C. J. Patton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

105

11 years Texas

W. J. Wisdom

Par, Colo. 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Military Prison Record.

Date of death _____, 1865.

Cause of death _____

No. of grave _____

Locality of grave _____

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 4; page 25

[Handwritten signature]

Copied.

1403

Kitcher J. C.

F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Kitcher, J. C.

1404
Witte, W. D.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50792147	20
2	2215	21
3	2289	22
4	2307	23
5	2468	24
6	46603445	25
7	45004801	26
8	9125772	27
9	5358	28
10	834779	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Hittler

2 Comp., Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where

Camp Kearns

By whom

Reg. G. M. Chilton
12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Indebted 5.00

The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Burwell

Captain

2

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

F. D. Hittler

C. S. Co. H

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peares, Tex.

By whom G. H. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: T. H. Randolph

By whom _____, 1861.

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at the battle of Murfreesboro, at Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____ & _____

Check mark: _____

A. J. Stinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Hittler

1st, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb 20, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Rears*
S. M. Chilton

By whom
12th

Last paid:
By whom *J. J. Foster*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent
Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and a Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

11 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Hittie

C. Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where

Camp Beavers, Tex
G. H. Chilton

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Sharp

By whom

Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Muscull

Copyright

N

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

N. D. Kitley

1st, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 2, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Beavers
L. H. Shelton

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 10. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Duval

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

11 Co 1st Reg

M. D. Petty

Sub Capt. 11 Co 1st Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 8, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured *Shiloh*

When captured *Sept 1st 1863*

Charges *Disorderly conduct*

Remarks *To be released in Nashville
by order of the War Department*

Number of roll:

711

J. H. Morris

Officer

(Confederate)
11 Car

Texas

W

W D Whalley
Capt Co A 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured
When captured

Shellmound Ala.
Sept 1, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Catch & parole
Sept 22, 1863.

29

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 374

C. E. M. Laughlin

(100)

(Confederate)

W | 11 Cav Texas

W. D. Whitty
Co. A. 11 Cav Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., released
during the month of September, 1863.
Roll dated Louisville, Sept. 30, 1863.

Gave himself up Shelburne Ala.

When Sept 1, 1863

When discharged Sept 22, 1863

Remarks: Cach & sent north

Number of roll:

3

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. M. Miller 11. Regt Texas

W. M. Miller
Sergeant, 11. Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 23, 1863.*

Place of residence Sumter Co Texas

Complexion Light; hair Light

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks: Oath to remain north
of Ohio River

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters discharged from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., upon taking Oath of Allegiance."

Number of roll:

684

W. M. Miller

Original.

(Confederate)

MT 11 Cav Coy
W D Miller
Capt Co 11 Reg Cav

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received	Sept 8	1863
Where reported	Highwood Fla	
When reported	Sept 1	1863
When discharged	Sept 22	1863
Remarks:	Or sent North	

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 9; page 19

W D Miller

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

11 Cav.

Tex

T. D. Wilson

Egt. Co. H. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 11 Cav Texas

*W. B. Wilson
Cpl. Co. C. 11 Texas Cav*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*, 1863.

To *Apr 30*, 1863.

When paid *May 14*, 1863.

By whom *B. F. Bonner*

Amount *22*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *57*

L. E. Fisher

7405
Witty, A. D.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal, Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Witte, A. D.

1496

Hammack J W

Co. 12, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammack James

✓
1407
Wood. C. L.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50741516	20
2	1598	21
3	1655	22
4	1713	23
5	1762	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Wood

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec '31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves, Texas

By whom G. W. Britton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent with leave.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Good

Priv., Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Gray

Copyright

(Confederate)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Wood

1st, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *Camp Hayes, Tex.*

By whom *Major Victor*

Period *90 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cook*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Desk mark:

J. Bay

Capt.

(100)

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Wood
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Bank Leves,
Maj. Hilton

By whom In Mos.

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Coylist.

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Wood

Pvt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov' 1. 1863 to Feb 20.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2,* 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom

May Chilton

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Bartholomew

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 8, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1863)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. I. 11 Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Hands
Conf. Co. 11. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Complaint Pyrexia

Admitted 11.11.61, 1865.

Returned to duty 11.11.61, 1865.

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Sent to other hospitals 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 281, page 51.

L. C. Atkinson

1200
Wood. L. G. C. D.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50790746	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. C. Tom
Sgt, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sec 2 to Sec 3, 186.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186/
Where Camp Resque
By whom Maj G. H. Patton
Period 2 mos
Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____
Remarks Discharged on Sgt's Certificate

The 11th (also known as the 26 and 28 Texas) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
Oct. 2, 1861.

Mark: _____
W. M. Patton
Capt.

1489
Woodard. A. J.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBER.

1	50290866	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

By NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Woodard
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Wm. K. Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Randolph

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Wounded at Murfreesboro
Tenn Dec 31, 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on October 2, 1861. For twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

1410
Woodard, John

Co. D.E. 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50790819	20
2	0914	21
3	0955	22
4	0947	23
5	1385	24
6	1148	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards hereon _____

Number of personal papers hereon _____

Book Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

JK

11 Cav. Texas.

John Howard

Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Warren

By whom Maj. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W

J. W. [unclear]
Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to July 19, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 186 *1*.

Where

Camp Hayes

By whom

Ma' G. H. Chittum

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Porter

To what time

Oct 31, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at Mansfield
same Dec 31 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:



W. M. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W
W. H. Woodard

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *later* *April 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When

Oct 2
Camp Peewee Tex 1861.

Where

By whom

Wm. Chilton 12 m.

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Sharp 1862.
Dec 31

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark

W. H. Woodard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Winstead
Priv, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp near Tex*

By whom *Maj G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. C. 11
Tex Cav Aug 15 1863.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1861.

Check mark: _____

W. M. D. P. O. T. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

W

J. Woodward

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 2
Camp Rees
Myself
Capt Sharp
June 30
Not stated

As on roll
The 11th (also known as the 31 and a Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862
Book 1234

W. S. Mayfield

Capt

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. Woodard

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 21, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Mj G. W. Chittom*

Period *1 Yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Gen. Hospital*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1864.

Check mark:

N. Mayfield

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *11 Cav.* | *Det*

J. W. Woodard
Capt. Co E 11 Regt. Cav. Det

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 1*, 186*3*
to *Dec. 31*, 186*3*

When paid *Jan. 10*, 186*4*

By whom paid *J. B. Sharpe*
Amount *\$195⁰⁰*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *504*

W. H. Davis
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

11 Cav

Tax

J. W. Woodward

Pvt Co. D. 11th Cav. Texas

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist

1371

No 12

Nov 30 3rd 1863

J. W. Woodward

Dollar 140⁰⁰

Paid August 1878 63

RECORDED

SEP 21 1863

The Confiscated Arms and Ammunition

such as one horse killed in Battle at Elkton Valued at
1862 One hundred and forty dollars

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct
and just that the Horse was killed at Elkton in Action
as stated on the 6th day of March 1862. That it was
actually owned and kept in the pen by said J.W. Woodard
and is a private in my Company, and was valued at
one hundred and forty dollars as appears on the Muster
Rolls of the Company S.F. Emmons Captain

Approved G.R. Reeves Co. 11th Texas Co. Coy
11th Texas Co. Coy

The Regimental Quartermaster

will pay the above sum to G.R. Reeves Co. Coy
11th Texas Co. Coy

Received at Camp Buck Creek Texas 15th day of
August 1863 from Capt. J.W. Woodard 2 M Co's Army
the sum of one hundred and forty dollars in full
of the above account J.W. Woodard

Witness J.B. Ruyner 10th Aug

1111
Woodard, J. T.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290867	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BACK MARK _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Woodard
Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb 15*, 1862.

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Antioch Ark*

By whom *Col W. B. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Cap Randolph*

By whom *Cap Randolph*

To what time *Dec 7*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged at Readsville
Tenn. December 7. 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Young

Captain

1412

Woodard J. W.

Co. A. & 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Woodard John

1413

Woodhouse, G. G.

Co. - , 11 Texas Cavalry.

F+S (Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg | Asst Surg

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50284620	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W
V. G. Woodhouse
Asst Surgⁿ, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Date of Commission, or)
Regimental Appointment,)

Station

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Absent since the
1st Nov 63 on two days
leave absence

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Woolhouse, V. G.

Asst. Surgn.

11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 201/4

Aug 25 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Company Private Horses in the
1st Cav. V. G. Woodhouse C. S. Army, at Round Bay
150 days, commencing on the 1 Nov 1865
 ending on the 30 Nov 1865

Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
1	16			14	360			420	
					360			420	

I hereby certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the above charge.

Received at Round Bay V. G. Woodhouse
Apr - July 11 Texas Cav
 on the 11 Nov day of 1865

W. M. Elliott Quartermaster C. S. Army 360 pounds of
420 pounds of barley..... pounds of oats..... pounds of hay
420 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Quartermaster.)

V. G. Woodhouse
Apr - July 11 Texas Cav

1413-a

Woods, Jervis A.

Co. *F.*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woods, J. A.

1414

Woods, John. J.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	1606	20
2		1660	21
3		1717	22
4		1765	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Woods

Plt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Where *Honey Grove, Tex.*

By whom *Nicholson*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Gay

Company

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

J. Woods
No. 101, Co. F

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to April 30, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where

Brown Texas
Capt. Nicholson

By whom

127 No.

Period

Last paid:

Robt. Mack

By whom

Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Account

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Woods,

1st Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

Honey Grove

By whom

Capt. Nicholson,

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Clark,

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

W (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Woods
Co. F

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1863 & Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 1, 1862.*

Where *Honey Grove Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Nichols*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

**Name appears in column of names
present as John J. Woods.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Woods

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 11 Cav. Tex.

John Wood
Capt. Co. B 11 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *17 July*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *7 Nov.* 186*2*

by whom *T. J. W. Randolph*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 74

W. J. Davis

11-121
John Wood
Co B - 11 Tex Cav

Approved

G B Thornton

Medical Director

Director of Hospital

A. S. G. S.

Richmond Oct. 15/62

Respectfully returned

to Col. of the Regt. for

date of discharge. By

order of the Surg. Gen.

Asst. Surg. Gen.

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge
John Wood of Capt J B Puryear's Company
of the 11th Texas Cavalry was enlisted by
Henry of the 2nd Regt of Missouri
Guards at Story Point Arkansas on
tenth day of April 1862 to serve six months
was transferred to the Eleventh Regt of
Cavalry on the 25th day of April 1862
was born in Cooper County in the State
of Missouri is Twenty Seven years of age
Six inches high - Light complexion
Blue eyes - Red hair - And by occupation
has existed a Farmer - During the last
months since soldiering has been unfit for
sixty days - J B Puryear Captain
Commanding Company (73)
19th 1862 J H Milroy Col County Brigade
certify that I have carefully examined the soldier
John Wood of Capt Puryear's company & find him
able to perform the duties of a Soldier
in the service of the United States & will never be
for duty
John W. Rainey
Surgeon 11th Texas Cavalry

1475

Woods, S. A.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291605	20
2	1659	21
3	1716	22
4	1766	23
5	46381012	24
6	45774888	25
7	874255	26
8	803091	27
9	884695	28
10	699326	29
11	47236162	30
12	46336968	31
13	318213	32
14	368154	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Woods,
Sgt., Co. *4*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 1*, 1862.

When

Where

*Honey Grove, Tex
Nicholson*

By whom

I. G. M.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Hay

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

47
S. A. Woods

Priv., Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 + Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. A. Woods
Pot., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

Honey Grove

By whom

Capt. Nicholson

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Scharb

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner of war since 10th Oct. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Law

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. A. Woods

Priv., Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Honey Springs, Tex.

By whom

John H. Ginn

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Clark

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Farmington, Tenn., Oct. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Check mark:

J. G. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Texas

W
S A Woods

Pvt Co F 11 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Chattanooga Tenn.
Oct. 13, 1863.

When captured

6 Morton
Nov 4

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 377

C. E. McLaughlin
Carrick

(Confederate.)

W

11

S. A. Wood

Det 607 11 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for five days ending Nov. 5, 1863.

Name is borne under the following heading: "Prisoners of War at Nashville, Tenn., November 2d, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Shiloh

When captured

Dec 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; sheet *11*.

46 West

(300)

Copy

W

(Confederate.)

11

Texas

S. J. W. ...
Private Co. 11th Regt. Tex. Infy

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Nov 3*, 186*3*.
Where captured *Chattanooga*
When captured *Oct 13*, 186*3*.
When discharged *Nov 2*, 186*3*.
Remarks, charges, &c. *Camp Barton*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *183*

J. H. Morris

100)

copy

(Confederate.)

W | 11 | Tex

S. L. Woods
Col. Co. F 11 Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred March 19, 1864, from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, Del., in accordance with directions received from Col. Wm. Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured *Wattamunga, Tenn*

When captured *Oct 13*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

12 Rut Buckley

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M ' *11* *Car* *I*

14 *Words*

Put on I 11 Regt I Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from *C. Morton*

Date *Mar 2* . 186 *4*.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page *15*

J. Ballant

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

11

Texas

J. A. Woods
Capt. Co. F. 11 Regt. Texas Inf.

X

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Chattanooga,*
Tenn. Oct. 13, 1863.

When received March 22, 1864.

Died _____, 186__

Discharged _____, 186__

Exchanged _____, 186__

Transferred _____, 186__

Remarks: _____, 186__

X Name corrected in pencil on
Register to J. A. Woods

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 113

J. S. Maynard
(Type name)

(Confederate.)

11 *11* *11*

James H. Moss
11 Regt

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Tanner*

Complexion *dark*; hair *dark*

Eyes *blue*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

Remarks: *Rec'd and sworn 1865*

Number of roll:

Sheet

26
James H. Moss

James

1416

Woolsey J. R.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Woolsey J. Rhode

1417
Woolsey Jonathan

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woolsey J. Rhode

1415
Woolsey, J. Rhode

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289727	20
2	9791	21
3	9860	22
4	9910	23
5	9667	24
6	4666 2255	25
7	3590	26
8	561458	27
9	526283	28
10	45851822	29
11	779655	30
12	818743	31
13	892196	32
14	036482	33
15	045601	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbride Woolsey
Priv. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beeves Tex

By whom Prof. M. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyist.

(Confederate)

M 11 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Madley
Sgt., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Beecher Tex*

By whom *Geo W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *T. M. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty*
transferred

The 11th (also known as the Ed and a. Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copy.

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Woolsey
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom L. V. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. B. Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty
Transferred.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Sharpe

Copist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | TEXAS.

W
John Woodley
Regt. Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for of the organization named above,

July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 2, 1861.
Camp Reeves Tex
12 mo.
W. Chilton

Capt. W. Sharpe
June 30, 1863

Present
De mustered Regt
since

The 11th (also known as the 31 and 41 Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. ... Copyright

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

W
J. P. Woodsey
Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 11th 3rd to Febr'y 9th*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 2, 1861.
Camp Reeves Tex
Geo Chilton
12 mos.

Jun 30, 1861.
Sharp

absent
absent sick

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Woodsey

Copyright

M (Confederate.)
11 bar
1 P. J. Miller
Lieut Co H. 11 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured
Where captured
Disposition
Jan. 1, 1864

Sent to Camp Chase, O.
Jan. 10, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 712

L. Murdock
Copied

(Confederate.)

51
Geo. Lee
John H. ...
...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *...*, 1865.

When released *...*, 1867.

How disposed of *...*

Remarks:

H. G. ...

(Confederate.)

W. H. Bay

4

Jonathan R. Mealy
Pvt. Co. A 11 Regt. 1st Div. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by the forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Prov. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky., Jan-
uary 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Jan-
uary 17, 1864.

Where captured Near Knoxville Tenn

When captured

Jan 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 185; sheet 4

Alley

(Confederate.)

W

11. Cav Tex

Jonathan R. Woolsey
Capt. Co A 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Jan. 5*, 1864.

Where captured *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom captured

When paroled *Jan 17*, 1864.

To what point forwarded *Louisville Ky*

Remarks: *for exchange*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 248
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

11 cav.

Tex

Jonathan R. Woolsey
Capt. Co. A. 11. Regt. Tex or Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., from Nashville, Tenn.,
during five days ending Jan'y 20, 1864.

Roll dated at *H. & Dep't. Quab. Office P.M.G.,*
Nashville Tenn Jan. 17, 1864.

Where captured *Knoxville Tenn*

When captured *Jan 5, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

119; sheet 7

A. B. Blair

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. H. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

..., 1864
..., 1864

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 100

W. H. ...
Approved

(Confederate.)

91
1000
1000
Appears on a _____
_____, Cos. _____, Reg't _____

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louis-
ville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured _____
_____ with _____

When captured _____
_____ 5 _____, 1864.

Remarks: *Entered Roll 26th 1864.*

J. A. Harris

Copyul.

Number of rolls
66
(666)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 11 Cav. 1 Top

J. R. Wolsey⁺
1st Co. 11 Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for dated Mar. 28, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Oct, 1864.

Where Sherman

By whom Capt. Young

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in list of
Received Payment of
J. R. Wolsey

(Roll 125)

mark:

W. B. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE)

J. R. Woolacy

Co. A, 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 186

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from	June 1	186
	June 30	186

Remarks:

1419
Woolsey, Thomas J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50789722	20
2	9779	21
3	4859	22
4	9922	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

By: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

M | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Woolsey
Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Major G. W. Hilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *No one*

To what time
....., 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 5, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 11 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Woolsey
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Geo. W. Childen

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty as
Teamster

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. J. Woolsey
Copyist.

(Confederate)

W 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Woolsey
Priv, Co *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized Feb 8, 1862.

Mark:

[Signature]
Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Wadley
Private, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Major G. W. Wilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Sharp

To what use

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted Aug 2,
1863 - near Home Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 41 and 8. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copyright.

111

12/21/10

Mr E. W. Bradford
6. 308 Carlton Court
Spokane Wash

Thomas J Worley Ret. G.
11 (young) Inc Car Co.

Exhibited Oct 2 1901 at
Camp Reeves Ind. and on
Muster Roll July 18 Dec 31 1901

as shown dependent Aug 20
near Camp. Ind. Wash.
The first
July 29 1901

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. Woolsey

1st Cav.

Co.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

, 186

for pay
for

, 186

Date

May 31

Occupation

Scout

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Feb. 1

, 186

From

Mar. 15

, 186

To

0

Months

15

Days

25¢ per day

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

1419-a

Woods, Syres A.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woods, S. A.

1435
Worley, Absalom.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289720	20
2	9789	21
3	6857	22
4	9906	23
5	9963	24
6	44249706	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

SEE MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

M
Abraham Parley

Port Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 2nd*, 1861.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. H. W. Alden*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: _____
By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 81 and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on _____, 1861.

Check mark: _____
[Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 11 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Starley
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 3, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom T. H. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached in
charge of pack
mules

The 11th (also known as the Al and As Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

mark:

T. H. Randolph

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

M | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Sp. Harley
Pvt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Geo Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *T. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached in charge of pack mules.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Stephens

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Starley
Sgt., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Major H. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. Sharp*

To what time *Jan 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since 3rd Nov.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Sharp
Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. Worley
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo Chilton*

Period *12ms*

Last paid:
By whom *Shapp*

To what time *Jun 30*, 186.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 11 Cav. ⁷ Texas.

A. Worley

Private Sec. A 11th Regt. Texas Cav.

Residence Cook Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 13, 1865.

J. Vorkeoper

Worley, A.

Co. A. 11th Regt. Tex. Vol

Subject: Relieved duty Q.M. Dept.
return to Company

Title of record: S. O. 23/4

Dept of East Tenn. - Buckner

Date: May 20, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1401
Wright Addison

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079 1111	20
2	1188	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Box No.:

See also A. Wright 32 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Addison
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 3, 1861.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When Oct 2

Where C. Wright, 1861

By whom Wm. G. Wheeler

Period 12 mo

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present, 1861

Remarks: due Oct 2, 1861

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

mark: A. J. Mayfield

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

N

A. Wright

Port, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *May 31 to Dec 31, 1867.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 2

Camp Rovers, 186

G. M. Chilton

1 year

G. M. Randolph, 186

Aug 31

Present

The 11th (also known as the M and M Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Voucher, N^o 50

Descriptive roll

Paid 10th July 1863

to Addison Wright

Co H 45th Texas Cavalry

Brown, Tex, Nov, 1862

To B, et Dec, 1862

Pay 48⁰⁰

certify that the within named Addressed
in Co. H 15th Regt Inf as Cavalry born in
Connecticut in the state of New York is
blue eyes black hair dark complexion
& inches high - was transferred to my
from Co. E 11th Regt Inf under a
description had furnished me with
when enlisted by recruitment a
enlisted to Camp Lewis by Maj. William
2d Oct 1861 to serve 12 months was last
& Peter so as to include the 31st Oct 1861 and
pay due him from that date to 31st Dec
He was not indebted to the Confederates
up to that time

in duplicate at Ghent, N.Y. this 10th
7th 1863

B. F. Eaton, Capt
Cavalry Company

Approved
Wm. Adams
Adj. Comd. 15th Regt Cavalry
Pay from 31st Oct 1861 to 31st Dec 1861
2 months at \$20.00 per month

\$48.00

Received of Capt. J. H. ... 2 M & S A
this 10th Feb 1862 fully with dollars in full pay-
ment of the above account
Wm. Adams
B. F. Eaton

Addison Wright

1422
Wright, Joseph, E.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50290748
2	0869
3	0916
4	0957
5	0948
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Rank Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W

J. E. Wright

1 Corp., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Dec 2, 1861.

When: Dec 2

Where: Camp Negro

By whom: Maj G. W. Chatham

Period: 12 mos

Last paid: No one, 1861.

By whom: No one, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Promoted to 1 Sgl - Oct 4 1861

The 11th (also known as the 86 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy under October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Patton Corp.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

21-

J. E. Wright
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp News Texas*

By whom *Wm. G. Chittam*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Higin

, Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 21, 1862 to Feb 17, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Meigs Tex*

By whom *May G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. J. Porter*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Reg't Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. J. Porter

Copied.

(1043)

(Confederate.)

W

11 Cav. Texas.

J. E. White
On *Co. I*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *later April 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 27* 186*1*.

Where *Camp Texas Tex*

By whom *Maj Chilton*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Pay for use of horse*

120 days

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Jos E Wright
Plt, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Peeps Tex*

By whom *Maj G.W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted from Service*
Aug. 1 1863

from roll.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Mark mark:

Wm Potter
Coyt.

1423

Yeager, Lewis
Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30291875	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

Lewis Yeager
priv. Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Beecher, Texas

By whom Major W. S. Fulton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Dec 31, 1861.

Signature mark:

J. A. Keason

Captain

14727
Yerion, Joseph R.
Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290064	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

BOOK NAME

See also Chap 5 #110 page 779
(date of discharge)

(Confederate.)

G.

11 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph R. Griffin.
Part., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reece, Texas.

By whom

Major G. W. Chilton.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

No one.

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks

Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 11 Cav Tex.

J. R. Merion
Capt Co. B 11 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *12 Feb*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *26 Feb*, 186*2*.

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 779

J. H. Davis

1425

Joakum J. M.

F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

File filed with

Joakum J. M.

1926
Yoakum, J. M.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029152,5	20
2	1530	21
3	1663	22
4	49823738	23
5	44336717	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Yoakum
Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Greer, Texas*

By whom *J. W. Britton*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom *no pay*

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

Signature mark: _____

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Y

J. M. Yeakrum
Box 4, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.
✓ *Date: Jan. 14, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 9*, 1861.

Where *Camp Lewis, Tex.*

By whom *Major Johnston*

Period *92 days*

Last paid: *L. W. Handolph*

By whom

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent ^x

Remarks: *Wounded & absent.
Elected 3rd Sgt. 8th May & 2nd
Sgt. 8th June. 1st Sgt. 8th day
Dec. 1862.*

Name appears in column of
Names present, cancelled, as
J. M. Yeakrum.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Camp

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Noakum
1st Lt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862* to *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where

Camp Green, Ga.

By whom

Maj. Milton

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

May 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Dead, Army. 1863,
at Murfreesboro.*

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Gray

Captain.

(Confederate)

Tex.

Y

11

Sergt. J. M. Yoakum
Co. F. 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who died within the
Federal lines, in the Department of the Cum-
berland, from December 31, 1862, to March
1, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where taken prisoner

Stone River
Gen. Sherman's

Cause of death

Wound

Date of death

Place of death

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

II; page 11

Dep't. Comd.

(200)

J. Grant

(Confederate.)

J
J 11 Cav Texas

J. M. Yoakum
Priv. Co F 11 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured *Stone's River*, 186 .

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks: *Died Jan. 6, 1863*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page *736*
Adj. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Maynard

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

11 Cav

~~Tab~~

J. M. Yeakam

Sgt. Co. F. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated... Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

1371

Copyist.

1457
Young, Benjamin F.
Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292679	20
2	2766	21
3	46380051	22
4	48022360	23
5	248688	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank None

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Y

11 Cav. Texas.

Saml. H. Young
Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 16*, 1862.

Where *Com's Hubbock*

By whom *Capt J. P. Hill*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. H. Randolph*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discontinued Oct 15, 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Y 11 *Texas*

B. F. Young
Co. I 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured *In Ky*

From where paroled

When exchanged *Sept 16, 1862*

By whom exchanged *Genl Morgan*

For whom exchanged

Co. , Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Remarks:

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page *194*

J. Maynard

(Confederate.)

James M. ...
Sept 20, 1862

Appears on a

List

of Confederate troops captured on the 8th of September, 1862, and paroled at London, Kentucky, by a detachment of the 3d Regiment Kentucky Volunteers under the command of Lieut. Col. J. W. Ridgell.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(000)

W. M. ...

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

11
Be...
Ret...

Appears on a List

of Confederate officers and soldiers, prisoners of war, exchanged at Cumberland Gap September 17, 1862.

List dated

Oct 10, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herrera

Copyright

Young, James. D.
Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5128964A	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box Name

See also

(Confederate)

Y | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James L Young
Capt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp in Tex

By whom Maj. G. M. Childson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent from

Co. since Dec 15, 1861

On scout.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 1, 1862.

Signature:

T. A. Johnson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 11 Cav. | TEXAS

James D. Young
Capt. Co. A. 11. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 2*, 186*1*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*
May 26, 186*2*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *23*

J. Low

(CONFEDERATE)

I

11 Cav.

Texas

J. D. Young

Capt Co., 3 (Young's) Reg't.,
Tex., Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of
the 3d (Young's) Reg't., Texas
Cavalry, in the battle of
Chustenahlah, C. N., Dec. 26, 1861.

Report not dated.

Remarks: Slightly wounded in
the thigh

casualties, I. T. and C. N., 5.

Given

Copyist.

Y 46

Camp Chase
 RECORD DIVISION
 RECORD May 12/62
 * REBEL ARCHIVES.
 U. S. GOVERNMENT
 WAR DEPARTMENT
 11th St. New York

✓
 Gladys her Resig-
 nation -

See p. 120.
 Part I. of May
 26th 1862, A. J. G.

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

with May 24

Recd Quarters
 1st Brigade 2nd Div
 Army of the West
 May 12th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
 G. S. Cabell
 Brigadier Genl
 Commanding 1st Brigade

Respectfully forwarded
 J. P. McCown
 Major Genl
 Ad. Br. Army of the West
 May 12 1862
 Approved and copies
 fully forwarded.
 Genl Newton
 Major Genl

Camp Church's Glades. May 12 1862

80
Genl Samuel Cooper
Richmond Va

Sir

The undersigned
Captain of Company A, of the 11th Regiment of Texas Cavalry
of the 1st Div. of the 1st Division of the Army of the
West, respectfully tenders his resignation of said Office
on account of general debility, as well as by the accompany-
ing certificate of the Surgeon at camp. He relieves immediately
from the duties of his office.

I am very respectfully yours Sir
Jas D. Young Captain Co. A.
Eleventh Regiment Texas Cavalry

May 12th 1862

Dear Sir

Will you please examine the accompanying
documents, approve them and forward to the Adjt Genl
for consideration. I most respectfully and anxiously await

your pleasure of them that I may recuperate my

I am very respectfully yours etc etc

Jas D Young Capt Co. A
Eleventh Regiment Texas Cavalry



1862
Hessell
W. H. Miller
Army & the West

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Encls
041044-3
11-1

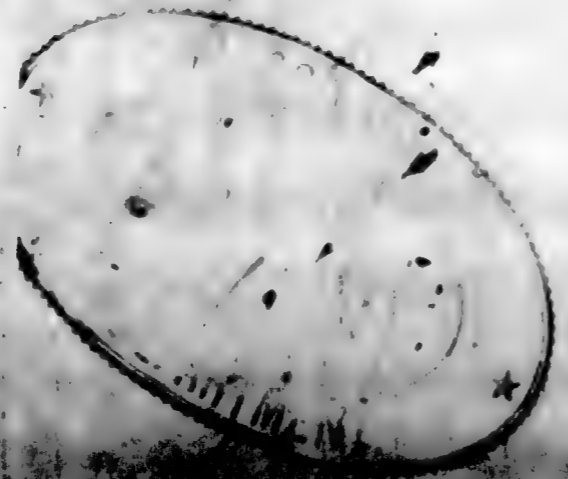
Dr. D. Young Capt Co "A" 11
of 2nd Mass Cavalry having
applied for a certificate on which
I have made an application for leave of
absence. I do hereby certify that I have
examined by personal interview this officer, and
that from general debility with dyspepsia
which he has been laboring for some three
years and also rendered incapable for duty
for four months. and also rendered incapable for duty
in consequence of a wound received in the right
ankle from an axe severing the foot at the instep -
and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion
not fit for duty - I further declare my belief that
a change of climate is essential to his recovery
which I think will not require a period of not
less than four months -

This the 22nd of May 1862

D. D. Brooks
Surgeon - 11th Regt. I. Mass. Co. S. A.

No. *1721* (Voucher ~~for~~ to Abstract *1721*)

J. H. Young
Dollars 85.50
Paid March 20 1862



Confederate States of America:

To *Jas. D. Young, Capt. Co. A* D. I.

Date of Purchase.	FOR	Dollars.	Cents.
<i>1862</i> <i>July 10th</i>	<i>New Tents, at seven</i>		
	<i>Dollars & fifty cents</i>	<i>67.</i>	<i>50.</i>
	<i>a piece</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>For Ten Camp Kettles at</i>	<i>10.</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>One Dollar a piece</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>For Ten Water Buckets at</i>	<i>7.</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>seventy five cts a piece</i>		<i>50</i>
	<i>One Bushel flour</i>		
	<i>Amount</i>	<i>78.</i>	<i>50</i>

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the day of *Dec. 20th* 1862, quarter ending on the *31st*

Received, At *the* *20th* of *March* 1862, of *Jas. D. Young* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eighty five* dollars and *fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—The certificate made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid it.

Young, John. G.
Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	4425	20
2		4416	21
3		4471	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Do not mark

See also

(Confederate)

Y | 11 Cav. Texas.

John G. Young
Pvt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Mag. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. G. Young
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Y | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. G. Young
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

Mag. J. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. Young

Copyist

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Y

J. E. Young
Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo Childers*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Young

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y + 11 Cav. Tex.

*John G. Young
Capt. Co. A 11th Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *13 June, 1862*

Date of payment *13 June, 1862*

By whom *S. W. Randolph*

Remarks: *"T"*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 779

A. H. Davis

Copy

7070
Young. John. H.
Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029 0434	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Y | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Young
Ch, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *M. W. Whitton*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *On proposition to
administered the Oath
of Allegiance Resented*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Mark mark: _____

J. Jacobson

1977
Young, William. C.

Co. - , 11 Texas Cavalry.

7th S. (Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Colonel | Colonel.

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50789596	20
2	52394712	21
3	52553286	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

By

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas

William B. Young
Colonel, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peases, Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Hilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Maj G. W. Clerk

To what time, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Keason
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas

W. C. Young
Colonel, 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 186/

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

, 186 .

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. C. Bay

[Signature]

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

11 Cav.

Tex.

Wm. C. Young

Col.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Date of appointment Mar. 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mar. 18, 1862.

To take rank Oct. 2, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl. P. O. Hebert.

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Resigned Apr. 16, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 17

Geor. S. Preston

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, April 16th 1862.

[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 87 }

I. The Resignations of the following named Officers have been accepted by the President, to take effect to-day:

3. Colonel William C. Young, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry

By command of the Secretary of War.

Geo. Wither,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Genl. G. J. Remondet.
Cavalry



Wm. C. Young
Co. 11 1st Reg. S.C. Inf.

Transmitted by mail
1864

J. V.

Receipted.

Jan. 1. 50.

86. 7

1864

to Mr
A. J. R.

at 2 1/2. 1864
at 1 1/2. 1864

for. 1864
for. 1864

Dr. J. V. Young
1864

1864
1864

Van Buren Ark March 4th 1862

I hereby tender you my Resignation
as Col. Comdr. 11th Regt Texas Cavalry in
the Confederate States. I think I hope you
will receive and accept for the reasons
known to be stated

I
I am sick and have been quite unwell
since our trip to the Creek nation in Dec.
1861. for the last 8 or 10 days I have been quite
unable to do much so I could do nothing. I
often feel of absence for 10 days on
the 2nd day but with a hope that I might
find relief from my illness but I am still
growing worse every day. I am very
weak from dysentery & fever with a hollow
cough which has been much indicated of
measles I am of no service to the Army and
have apprehensions I will not last for
long for 3 or 4 months; in the meantime I
do not wish to hold the office of Col.
which I am unable to discharge the duties
of as I desire that some other shall take
the responsibility and I have the glory which
I may hope you will shortly have done

W. C. Young

Colonel

1.

2

Richmond Sept 26. 1861

To Gov Edward Clark
Austin Texas,

The Secy of War has authorized me to recruit, and muster into the service of the Confederate States, the four regiments called out by your special order number eighteen, including my own who will join under McCulloch as soon as possible. I will send you copy of acceptance and order of War Department by mail. Write at Sherman immediately.

J. W. C. Young.

(Official Copy)
K. H. Evans
Prin. Secy.

Col: Wm C Young &

Jatt Bourland

Gainesville Tex

Sept 5. 1862.

Requesting the mustering into
the C.S. service of Handcock
Batt^{ly} to be used as
Scouts north of Red
River &c.

Sept 5. 1862
Handcock

1150 Col. Geo. S. Ford



For: Stephen Lawrence

A True copy

Wm C Young
Jatt Bourland

daily going on between this and Kansas.

(signed)

X X X X X X X X

"Gainesville Sept 8. 1862"

Col.

"This will be handed you by our friend James M Perry Esq. of this County, who visits Austin on business with you and his Excellency John Hibcock.

You will find Perry to be a gentleman and true man and entitled to the hand and attention of all good and true men. He will explain to you his business with the Executive, and we ask and demand of you aid and assistance, for be you assured that we are in a hard place, we are defenseless and surrounded by enemies, without arms or munitions of war and in want of help."

+ + + + +
"There is a battalion of men who are subject to conscription, who have joined companies, many before enrolment, a few after enrolment. This battalion is under the command of J. D. Randolph. Capt. Das D Young my son has a company in the battalion, the command is all with few exceptions good, true, and reliable men, and we would be glad indeed if they could be released so that they could be mustered in to the Service of the Confederate States to serve as Scouts north of Red river, for which Col. Cooper Com^d of Indian Dept desired to use them. ~~for~~ These troops were originally raised by order of Genl. A. Pike as Partizan Rangers, Now we ask that if you can, release the men in this command subject to conscription, in order that they may be employed as Scouts north of Red river, ~~for~~ will give to us greater security, and stop a communication that we are satisfied is

Head Quarters Conscript Service,
Austin, Sept 12: 1862.

Captain,

I have the honor to enclose for the information of, the
Genl. Com. of. Copies of extracts from letters received to-day from Genl.
Anderson and Col. W. C. Young, and Col. James Bourland. All these
gentlemen are well known in this State, and they would make no
communication unless based upon reliable and authentic information.

The two latter have seen much service, and would not
call for assistance without good cause.

I would respectfully suggest the propriety of sending a
force to that section of country to give security and confidence to the
people.

I have the honor to be
Your obt. Serv't

John S. Ford
Col. & Superintendent, Conscripts

Capt. C. M. Mason.
a. a. Adj. Genl. Co. Sa.
San Antonio.
Texas.

Young, Wm C.

Col. Co

11 Tex, Cav.

1432

Zachery, R. N.
Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51791876	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

DATE MADE _____

See also _____

(Commissary)

1. Z | 11 Cav. | Tex

Private Zashery
privt, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj G. M. Shelton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 11th and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

Mark:

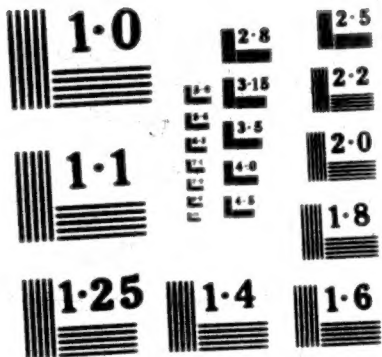
J. Mason

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

70



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

